THE CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES ALMANAC

SUPPLEMENT, 1981-1988

compiled by

Helene Whitson
1989
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overview</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronology</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biographies</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chairs, Board of Trustees</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index to Trustee Minutes</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OVERVIEW

During the years since the publication of the original California State University and Colleges Board of Trustees Almanac, which covered the period 1960-1980, the California State University System remains one of the largest systems of higher education in the world. Enrollment has risen from 309,000 (Fall 1979)\(^1\) to 354,988 (Fall 1988)\(^2\), an increase of 45,988 students (14.9%) and the equivalent of one very large campus. The 1979 budget of over $959 million\(^3\) grew into a proposed budget of $1,862,015,000 in 1988-1989\(^4\), an increase of $883 million (90%). From a faculty of 17,808\(^5\) in 1979, the California State University faculty now numbers over 19,000\(^6\).

TRUSTEE GOVERNANCE AUTHORITY

The overall powers, functions, and duties of the Trustees remain the same as those originally provided in the Donahoe Higher Education Act of 1960:

66600. The California State University shall be administered by a board designated as the Trustees of the California State University, which is hereby created\(^7\).

BOARD OF TRUSTEES COMPOSITION

The Donahoe Act prescribed the composition and terms of the Board. The present Board consists of 24 members, who serve terms of varying lengths. Five members of the Board act ex officio:

66602(a). The board shall be composed of the following four ex officio members: the Governor, the Lieutenant Governor, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, and the person named by the trustees to serve as the Chancellor of the California State University...\(^8\)

The Speaker of the Assembly is an additional ex officio member:

66602(c). The Speaker of the Assembly shall be an ex officio member, having equal rights and duties with nonlegislative members.\(^9\)

---

\(^1\) Whitson, Helene. The California State University and Colleges Board of Trustees Almanac. Long Beach, California: California State University and Colleges Historical Archives Committee, 1981, p. 5.
\(^3\) Whitson, p. 5.
\(^7\) California. Education Code, 1986.
\(^8\) Ibid.
\(^9\) Ibid.
Amendments provided for alumni and student representation on the Board:

66602(a). The board shall be composed of a representative of the alumni associations of the state university and colleges, selected for a two-year term by the alumni council, California State University, which representative shall not be an employee of the California State University during the two-year term.\footnote{10}

Originally the Student Trustee was appointed for a one-year term, but in 1982 that term was extended to two years. Student Trustee terms begin on July 1 and end on June 30:

66602(b). There shall also be appointed by the Governor for a two-year term, a student from a California state university or college who shall have at least a junior year standing at the institution he or she attends, and shall remain in good standing as a student for the two-year term. In the selection of a student as a member of the board, the Governor shall appoint the student from a list of names of not more than five persons furnished by student representatives of each of the universities and colleges of the California State University. The student representative of a university or college shall be the elected student body president or, in the case of a university or college not having an elected student body president, the person receiving the highest number of votes cast at a student body election held to select the student representative.\footnote{11}

In 1983, a Faculty Trustee position, (a two-year appointment), was added to the Board. The Faculty Trustee position begins on July 1 and expires on June 30:

66602(d). There shall also be appointed by the Governor for a two-year term, a faculty member from the California State University who shall be tenured at the California state university or college at which he or she teaches. In the selection of a faculty member as a member of the board, the Governor shall appoint the faculty member from a list of names of at least two persons furnished by the Academic Senate of the California State University.\footnote{12}

The Board also includes 16 members appointed by the Governor:

66602(a). The board shall be composed of...16 appointive members appointed by the Governor, and subject to confirmation by two-thirds of the Senate.\footnote{13}

Appointed Trustees serve an eight-year term.\footnote{14}

**POWERS OF THE TRUSTEES**

The Donahoe Higher Education Act of 1960 stated the powers and functions of the Trustees:

66606. The Trustees of the California State University shall succeed to the powers, duties, and functions with respect to the management, administration, and control of the state colleges heretofore vested in the State Board of Education or in the Director of Education.\footnote{15}
The Trustees have the authority to set their own rules:

89030. The trustees shall adopt rules and regulations not inconsistent with the laws of this state for all of the following:
(a) The government of the trustees.
(b) The government of their appointees and employees.
(c) The government of the California State University.\textsuperscript{16}

\textbf{CHANGES}

The years 1981-1988 saw 49 persons serve as member of the Board of Trustees. One era came to an end, with the retirement of Chancellor Glenn S. Dumke, who stepped down in 1982 after 20 years of service to the California State University System. A new era began in 1983, when Dr. W. Ann Reynolds was selected as chief administrator of America's largest system of higher education. The addition of a Faculty Trustee to the Board of Trustees means that faculty, students, and alumni now have specific representation on the Board. In addition, the Board has begun to have more and more members, both \textit{ex officio} and appointed, who have attended and/or graduated from a California State University. Some 37 Trustees since 1981 bring first-hand experience as students in the system to their deliberations on the Board. In 1987, the last California State College--Bakersfield--fulfilled the qualifications for university status, and the Board of Trustees became the governing board for 19 full-fledged universities. Because of tremendous enrollment throughout the system, there are definite plans for a new CSU campus in Southern California, the first new campus in almost 20 years.

\textsuperscript{16} Ibid.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1981</th>
<th>1982</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albertson</td>
<td>Hampton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballesteros</td>
<td>Lesher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard</td>
<td>Luckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Edmund</td>
<td>Marcus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Willie</td>
<td>Myers [later Wasserman]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coppola</td>
<td>O'Connell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowley</td>
<td>Peevey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curb</td>
<td>Peltier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dumke</td>
<td>Pew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gomez-Quiñones</td>
<td>Riles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallisey</td>
<td>Stennis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albertson</td>
<td>Hampton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnall</td>
<td>Harwin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballesteros</td>
<td>Honig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard</td>
<td>Kully</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bersch</td>
<td>Livingston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronfman</td>
<td>McCarthy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brophy</td>
<td>Myers [later Wasserman]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Willie</td>
<td>O'Connell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coppola</td>
<td>Oropeza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowley</td>
<td>Peevey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deukmejian</td>
<td>Quick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gomez-Quiñones</td>
<td>Stennis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albertson</td>
<td>Hampton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnall</td>
<td>Harwin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballesteros</td>
<td>Honig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard</td>
<td>Kully</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bersch</td>
<td>Livingston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronfman</td>
<td>McCarthy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brophy</td>
<td>Brown, Willie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Willie</td>
<td>O'Connell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coppola</td>
<td>Reynolds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowley</td>
<td>Ride</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deukmejian</td>
<td>Stennis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gomez-Quiñones</td>
<td>Hampton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albertson</td>
<td>Honig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnall</td>
<td>Kully</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballesteros</td>
<td>Lansdale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard</td>
<td>Lesher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronfman</td>
<td>Livingston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brophy</td>
<td>Marcus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Willie</td>
<td>Ride</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocker</td>
<td>Reynolds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowley</td>
<td>Stennis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deukmejian</td>
<td>Stickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griissom</td>
<td>Wasserman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hampton</td>
<td>Wasserman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harwin</td>
<td>Wasserman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnall</td>
<td>Honig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bagdasarian</td>
<td>Kashiwabara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballesteros</td>
<td>Kully</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard</td>
<td>Lesher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Willie</td>
<td>Livingston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruinsma</td>
<td>McCarthy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>Marcus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocker</td>
<td>Reynolds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deukmejian</td>
<td>Ride</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnall</td>
<td>Honig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bagdasarian</td>
<td>Lansdale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard</td>
<td>Lesher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Willie</td>
<td>Marcus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruinsma</td>
<td>Pesqueira</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>Reynolds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deukmejian</td>
<td>Ride</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fallgatter</td>
<td>Stennis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grissom</td>
<td>Stickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fallgatter</td>
<td>Stennis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grissom</td>
<td>Stickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hampton</td>
<td>Sweeney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harwin</td>
<td>Wasserman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BIOGRAPHIES
NAME: Albertson, Wallace Thomson   RESIDENCE: Los Angeles

BIRTHDATE: July 23, 1924

PLACE OF BIRTH: Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

EDUCATION: B.A., University of Pittsburgh, 1945 (English); M.S., Columbia University, Pulitzer School of Journalism, 1946; M.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1966 (Speech); Ph.D., University of California, A.B.D. (Speech/Communications).

HONORARY DEGREES:

APPOINTMENTS: Member, Governor's Commission on Personal Privacy, 1981-1982;

AWARDS:

MILITARY SERVICE:

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married the late Jack Albertson, October 31, 1952 Children: Maura Dhu Albertson Greaves

PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Businesswoman; politician; freelance writer


MEMBERSHIPS: Founder of interracial dialogues at Operation Bootstrap, Los Angeles, 1966-1968; Chair, Coalition for Fair Representation for Mexican-Americans, mid-1960s; Member, Democratic National Charter Commission, 1972-1974; Member, Los Angeles County Democratic Central Committee, 1972-1975; Senior Vice President, Southern California Democratic Council, 1973-1975; Member, Delegate, Democratic Charter Convention, Kansas City, 1974; Western Vice President, New Democratic Coalition, 1974-1984; delegate, Democratic National Conventions, 1972, 1976, 1980, 1984; Member, California Public Officer's Compensation Commission, 1975-1976; President, California Democratic Council, 1975-1981 (first woman president in CDC history/first president to serve 3 terms); Member, Democratic State and National Platform and Party Reform Committees, 1976-1978; Member, Winograd Commission (Democratic Party Reorganization and Delegate Selection), 1977-1978; Trustee, Los Angeles Community College District Board, 1977-1980 (Vice President, 1977-1980; President, 1978-1979-1981); 1983-1984; Member, National Board, Americans for Democratic Action, 1977-; ACLU; AFTRA; Americans for Political Action; National Organization for Women; National Women's Politican Caucus; a founder of Women Strike for Peace; Life Member, NAACP; Former Member, Radio and TV Writer's Guild; Kappa Kappa Gamma.

PUBLICATIONS:

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Democrat

RELIGION: Spiritualist; ordained minister, Universal Christ Church, Charter for own Church, the Transitory


TRUSTEE TERM SERVED: 1978-1986
APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown
NAME: Arnall, Roland E.  
RESIDENCE: Los Angeles

BIRTHDATE: March 29, 1939

PLACE OF BIRTH: Paris, France

EDUCATION: Sir George Williams College, Montreal, Canada.

HONORARY DEGREES:

APPOINTMENTS:

AWARDS:

MILITARY SERVICE:

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married Sally  Children: Daniel; Michelle

PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Businessman: development, finance

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer, Long Beach Savings and Loan Association; President, REA Company.

MEMBERSHIPS: Los Angeles Chairman for State of Israel Bonds; Member, Board of Directors, Long Beach Regional Arts Foundation; Co-Chairman, Board of Trustees, Yeshiva University of Los Angeles; Founder, The Museum of Contemporary Art, Los Angeles; Co-Chairman, Board of Trustees, Simon Wiesenthal Center for Holocaust Studies; Past Associate Division Chairman, United Way; Past Co-Chairman, City of Hope.

PUBLICATIONS:

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Democrat

RELIGION:

HOBBIES AND RECREATION:

TRUSTEE TERM SERVED: 1982-1990

APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown
NAME: Bagdasarian, Marian
RESIDENCE: Fresno

BIRTHDATE: July 5, 1929

PLACE OF BIRTH:

EDUCATION: Fresno Technical High School, 1947; B.A., California State University, Fresno, 1970 (social science); Continuing Education, California State University, Fresno, 120 units above B.A. degree to further education for teaching.

HONORARY DEGREES:

APPOINTMENTS:

AWARDS:

MILITARY SERVICE:

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married George Bagdasarian, Rancher Children: Gary (Attorney); Darlene Slaughter (teacher) Grandchildren: Four

PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Educator


MEMBERSHIPS: Member, Women's League of Fresno; Member Women's League for Handicapped Citizens; Member Delta Kappa Gamma (Honor Society for Education); Member, Fresno Arts Center; Member, Fresno Opera League; Member, Board of Directors, Haigazian College, Women's Guild; Member, Fresno Teachers Association; Member, California Teachers Association; Member, National Education Association; Member, Board of Directors, Armenian Community School of Fresno, 1979-1981; Founder and Charter Member, Women's League, Armenian Community School of Fresno; Charter Member, Ani Guild, Armenian Home for the Aged (18 years); Member, Board of Elders, First Armenian Presbyterian Church of Fresno, 1971-1983; Member, Fidelis Society, First Armenian Presbyterian Church of Fresno (35 years).

PUBLICATIONS:

POLITICAL AFFILIATION:

RELIGION:

HOBBIES AND RECREATION:


APPOINTED BY: George Deukmejian
NAME: Ballesteros, Celia I.  
RESIDENCE: San Diego

BIRTHDATE:

PLACE OF BIRTH:

EDUCATION: B.A., University of San Diego (psychology); Law degree, University of San Diego School of Law; had undergraduate and graduate internships.

HONORARY DEGREES:

APPOINTMENTS: Member, Advisory Board, California Women in Government; Member, Statewide Task Force on Comparable Worth; City of San Diego Councilmember.

AWARDS:

MILITARY SERVICE:

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:

PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Lawyer


MEMBERSHIPS: Member, Board of Directors, Citizen's Interracial Committee, San Diego, 1966-1969; Co-Chair, Chicano Law Students, University of San Diego Law School, 1976-1977; Member, University of San Diego Law School Admissions Committee, 1976-1977; Member, Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges, 1977-1978; Founding Member, Chicano Federation of San Diego County; Member, Advisory Board, San Diego Catholic Family Association; Member, Board of Directors, Chicano Civic Committee, San Diego County, 1979; Member, Education Committee, Chicano Federation of San Diego County; Member, American Bar Association; Member, California Bar Association; Member, San Diego Bar Association; Member, California State La Raza Bar; Founding Member, La Raza Bar Association, San Diego Chapter; Member, Women's Criminal Defense Bar; Member, The Lawyers Club; Member, California Trial Lawyers Association; Member, San Diego Trial Lawyers Association; Member, Juvenile Justice Commission, San Diego; Member, Fiscal and Justice Advisory Board, San Diego; Member and Past Vice President, Democratic Professional Club, 1977- ; Member, Regional Board of Directors, National Conference of Christians and Jews; Member, Dimensions; Member and Legal Counsel, Alba Society; Member, Board of Directors, Crime Victims Fund; Member, Women's Rehabilitation Coalition; Member, Board of Directors, Centro Cultural de la Raza; Member, Advisory Board, Balboa Theatre Foundation.

PUBLICATIONS:

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Democrat

RELIGION:

HOBBIES AND RECREATION:

TRUSTEE TERM SERVED: 1979-1987

APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown
NAME: Bernard, Thomas James  
RESIDENCE: Fresno

BIRTHDATE: March 29, 1949

PLACE OF BIRTH: Fresno, California

EDUCATION: B.S., California State University, Fresno, 1971 (business administration); Certified Public Accountant, 1973

HONORARY DEGREES:

APPOINTMENTS:

AWARDS:

MILITARY SERVICE:


PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Businessman: finance; Certified Public Accountant

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Certified Public Accountant, Deloitte Haskins and Sells, 1971-1974; Vice President, Corporate Administration, Duncan Enterprises, 1974-1977; Founder and President, Tomar, Inc., 1977- ; Founder and Past Director, Fresno Bank of Commerce; Past Director and Chief Operating Officer, Duncan Financial Corporation; Principal, Tomar Klein Financial Group; Past Director and Chief Executive Officer, Central Pacific Group; Past Director, Duncan Enterprises; Past Chairman and President, Investors Bancor; Founder and Past Director, Continental Bank of Commerce; Past Director, SOPAC Energy Corporation; Chairman and President, University Savings and Loan Association.

MEMBERSHIPS: Chairman, California State University Foundation; Member, California State University, Fresno, School of Business Advisory Council; Member, American Society of Certified Public Accountants; Member, California Society of Certified Public Accountants; Member, Bulldog Foundation; Member, Fresno Alumni Association; Member, Rotary International; Member, The President's Forum, California State University, Fresno; active fund raiser for various charitable and political organizations.

PUBLICATIONS:

POLITICAL AFFILIATION:

RELIGION:

HOBBIES AND RECREATION:

TRUSTEE TERM SERVED: 1982-1989

APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown
NAME: Bersch, Blanche C. 
RESIDENCE: Los Angeles

BIRTHDATE:

PLACE OF BIRTH:

EDUCATION: Smith College, 1951-1953 (Dean's List); B.A., University of Michigan, 1955 (philosophy); J.D., University of San Fernando Valley, 1968, summa cum laude, first in class, LAW REVIEW

HONORARY DEGREES:

APPOINTMENTS: Member, Task Force on the Mentally Ill in California, for the Governor's Ad Hoc Criminal Justice Committee, 1973-1975; Member, Board of Medical Quality Assurance, State of California.

AWARDS:

MILITARY SERVICE:

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:

PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Lawyer


MEMBERSHIPS: Member, Board of Governors, Association of Deputy Attorneys General, 1970; Member, Policy Council, Women's Political Caucus, Southern California Section, 1971-1972; Member, Board of Governors, Women Lawyers' Association of Los Angeles, 1971-1976; Member, Los Angeles County Bar Committee on Housing and Urban Development, 1973-1974; Member, Municipal Courts Committee, Los Angeles County Bar Association, 1974-1976; Delegate to the State Bar Convention, from the Los Angeles County Bar Association, 1972-1973, from the Women Lawyers' Association of Los Angeles, 1974, 1976; Member, Los Angeles County Bar Committee on Judicial Appointments, 1976- ; Secretary-Treasurer, Division of Medical Quality, 1976-1977; Member, Executive Committee of Lawyers' Advisory Committee to the Constitutional Rights Foundation, 1977- ; Founding Member, California Women Lawyers; former troop leader and organizer for the Girl Scouts of America.

PUBLICATIONS:

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Democrat

RELIGION:

HOBBIES AND RECREATION:

TRUSTEE TERM SERVED: 1977-1984

APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown
NAME: Broad, Eli  
RESIDENCE: Los Angeles

BIRTHDATE: June 6, 1933

PLACE OF BIRTH: New York City

EDUCATION: Central High School, Detroit, 1951; B.A., Michigan State University, 1954 (major in accounting, minor in economics) (cum laude)

HONORARY DEGREES:

AWARDS: Man of the Year Award, City of Hope, 1965; Builder of the Year, PROFESSIONAL BUILDER MAGAZINE, 1967; Distinguished Alumni Award, Michigan State University, 1968; Golden Plate Award, American Academy of Achievement, 1971; Humanitarian Award, National Conference of Christians and Jews, 1977; Housing Man of the Year, National Housing Conference, 1979; American Heritage Award, Anti-Defamation League, 1984; Coro Foundation Public Affairs Award, 1987.

MILITARY SERVICE:


PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Businessman: builder and developer.


MEMBERSHIPS: Member, Michigan State University President's Club, 1963-date; Member, Board of Directors, Executive Committee, City of Hope, 1968-1978; Delegate, Democratic National Convention; Chairman, Alan Cranston's U.S. Senate Campaign, 1968; Trustee, Eli and Edythe L. Broad Foundation, 1968-date; Co-Founder, Council of Housing Producers, 1968; Director, Michigan State University Development Board, 1969-1972; Advisory Committee, Attorney General, California, 1970-date; Advisory Committee, District Attorney, Los Angeles County, 1970-date; Chairman, Wilson Riles, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, California, Campaign, 1970; Member, Business Committee for the Arts, 1972-date; Member, Chancellor's Associates, UCLA, 1971-date; Chairman (1972-1979) and Member (1972-date), Board of Trustees of Pitzer College, Claremont, California, 1972-date; Member, Board of Directors, National Brotherhood of Christians and Jews, Los Angeles, 1971-1976; Member, World Affairs Council, 1971-date; President, California Non-Partisan Voter Registration Foundation, 1971-1972; Trustee, Haifa University, 1972-date; Founding Trustee, Windward School, Santa Monica, California, 1972-1977; Member, Federal National Mortgage Association-Advisory Board of Executive Committee, 1972-1973; Member, Contemporary Arts Council, Los Angeles County Art Museum, 1973-1979; Member, Board of Directors, United Way, Los Angeles, 1972-1974; Director and Member Executive, Investment and Audit Committee, CMI Investment Corporation, Madison (NYSE), 1973-date; Member, Advisory Board, Institute of International Education, (Director, 1973-1979); Director, Verex Corporation, 1973-1980; Member, Executive Committee of the Board of Fellows, the Claremont Colleges, 1974-1979; Associate Chairman, United Crusade, Los Angeles, 1973-1976; Delegate and Speaker, Federal Economic Summit Conference, 1974; Delegate and Speaker, State Economic Summit Conference, 1974; Member, Campaign Committee, American Heart Association, Los Angeles, 1974-1976; Chairman, Mayor's Housing Policy Committee, Los Angeles, 1974-1975; Board of Directors, YMCA, Los Angeles, 1975-1978; Member, Real Estate Advisory Board, Citibank, New York, 1976-date; Supporter, Pitzer College; Supporter, United Jewish Appeal; Supporter, United Way; Founder, Music Center, Los Angeles; Member, Hillcrest Country Club, Los Angeles, Director, National Energy Foundation, 1979; Board of Directors, Los
Angeles Area Chamber of Commerce, 1978-1979; Chairman, Founding Board of Trustees, Museum of Contemporary Art, Los Angeles, 1980- ; Member, Beta Alpha Psi; Member, Regency Club.

PUBLICATIONS:

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Democrat

RELIGION:

HOBBIES AND RECREATION:


APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown
NAME: Bronfman, Daniel J.  (STUDENT TRUSTEE)  RESIDENCE: Los Angeles

BIRTHDATE: May 31, 1958

PLACE OF BIRTH: Los Angeles

EDUCATION: A.A., Santa Monica College, 1981 (liberal arts)(Dean's List; "with honors"); B.A., Sonoma State University, 1983 (economics and business administration) (Dean's List, cum laude, "with distinction"); Sonoma State University, graduate work in management studies and psychology, 1983-1984; M.B.A., The John E. Anderson Graduate School of Management, University of California, Los Angeles, 1986.

HONORARY DEGREES:

APPOINTMENTS:

AWARDS: Hilding A. Tegner Business Leadership Scholarship, Santa Monica College, 1981; Carla Rupp Memorial Scholarship, Sonoma State University, 1982; Freiberg Family Scholarship, Sonoma State University, 1983; Fellowship, Georgetown University, Washington Campus Program, 1985.

MILITARY SERVICE:

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:

PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Businessman: management consultant


MEMBERSHIPS: Treasurer/Secretary, Associated Students, Inc., Sonoma State University; Chair, Associated Students Finance Board; Chair, Associated Students Investment Committee; Member, Finance Officers Board, California State Students Association; Children's School Governing Board; President, Alpha Gamma Sigma Honor Society, Santa Monica College; Member, Board of Directors, Sonoma State University Academic Foundation, Inc.; Co-Chairperson, Waste Recycling Committee, Ocean Park Community Organization, Santa Monica.

PUBLICATIONS:

POLITICAL AFFILIATION:

RELIGION:

HOBBIES AND RECREATION:

TRUSTEE TERM SERVED: 1983-1985

APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown. The Student Trustee is appointed to a two-year term.
NAME: Brophy, Roy T.  RESIDENCE: Sacramento

BIRTHDATE: October 12, 1921

PLACE OF BIRTH: Morgan Hill, California

EDUCATION: Public schools, Hughson, California; California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, California, 1939-1941; B.A., San Jose State College, 1946 (journalism); postgraduate study, Hastings College of Law, University of California

HONORARY DEGREES:

APPOINTMENTS: Member, Board of Fund for the Improvement of Post-Secondary Education, Office of the Secretary of Education, Washington, D.C.; Past Member, Board of Governors, California Community Colleges, 1971-1972; Past Member, California Postsecondary Education Commission, 1979-1980; Member, Governor's Board of Investigation in dispute between Southern California Rapid Transit District and United Transportation Union, 1985.

AWARDS: Distinguished Alumni Award, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo, 1973; one of 10 distinguished graduates in San Jose State University's history, SAN JOSE MERCURY AND NEWS, Knight-Ridder Publishers, 1975; President's Distinguished Service Award, Humboldt State University, 1979; California State University Students Association Award to Chairman, 1977-1979 (only Chairman award ever made by Statewide Association); CSUC ASCSUS Certificate for Outstanding Service to Students, 1980; President's Distinguished Award, Sacramento State University, 1980; Trustee Emeritus, California State University, 1980; Sacramento Valley's Honorary Member of Beta Gamma Sigma, National Honorary Society of University Schools of Business, Sacramento State University, 1983.


PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Businessman: builder and developer.

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Builder and developer, Sacramento, California, 1952-date.

MEMBERSHIPS: Life Director, National Association of Home Builders of the United States; Past Vice President, Sacramento Metropolitan Chamber of Commerce; Past President, Sacramento Land Developers; Past President, Sacramento Home Builders Association; Past Member, San Juan Unified School District Board of Education (President, 1969-1971); Past Director, San Juan YMCA; Director, Sacramento Safety Council; Past Member, Sacramento County Sub-Standard Housing Appeals Board; Chairman, Folsom Prison Advisory Board; Member, Board of Visitors, California Maritime Academy; Past Vice President, Mercy San Juan Hospital Board, Sacramento; Member, Board of Trustees, SACTO (Sacramento Area Commerce Trade Organization); Member, Californians Against Violence Committee; Member, Board of Regents, University of California, 1986-date.

PUBLICATIONS:

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Republican

RELIGION: Catholic

HOBBIES AND RECREATION: Boating; duck hunting

APPOINTED BY: Ronald Reagan. Reappointed by George Deukmejian.
NAME: Brown, Edmund Gerald, Jr. "Jerry"  EX OFFICIO  RESIDENCE: Sacramento

BIRTHDATE: April 7, 1938

PLACE OF BIRTH: San Francisco, California

EDUCATION: University of Santa Clara; B.S., University of California, Berkeley, 1961 (Latin and Greek); J.D., Yale Law School, 1964

HONORARY DEGREES:

APPOINTMENTS: Former member, Los Angeles County Delinquency and Crime Commission.

AWARDS:

MILITARY SERVICE:

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:

PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Lawyer; politician

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Research attorney, California Supreme Court, 1964-1965; NATO Associate, Paris; Attorney, Tuttle and Taylor, 1966-1969; California Secretary of State, 1970-1974; California Governor, 1975-1982; Office of Counsel, Reavis & McGrath, 1982-

MEMBERSHIPS: Co-Chair, McCarthy for President Campaign, 1968; Member, Board of Regents, University of California, 1975-1982.

PUBLICATIONS:

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Democrat

RELIGION: Catholic

HOBBIES AND RECREATION:

TRUSTEE TERM SERVED: 1975-1982

APPOINTED BY: The Governor is an automatic EX OFFICIO member of the Board of Trustees
NAME: Brown, Willie Lewis, Jr.  EX OFFICIO  RESIDENCE: Sacramento  

BIRTHDATE: March 20, 1934

PLACE OF BIRTH: Mineola, Texas

EDUCATION: Elementary and high schools, Texas; B.A., San Francisco State College, 1955; J.D., Hastings College of Law, University of California, 1958;

HONORARY DEGREES: California College of Podiatric Medicine, 1974

APPOINTMENTS: Participant in special program with the British Parliament, 1970

AWARDS: Permanent President, Hastings College of Law, Class of 1958; SUN REPORTER'S Man of the Year, 1963; Outstanding Freshman Legislator Press Award, 1965; postgraduate fellow, Crown College, University of California, Santa Cruz, 1970; California Association of Physically Handicapped Special Service Award, 1971; Applicant Attorney's Association Legislator of the Year, 1972; Children's Lobby Award for outstanding legislative efforts, 1974; TIME MAGAZINE Leader of the Future, 1974; California Society of Internal Medicine Award, 1976; Gay Rights Chapter, ACLU Human Rights Award, 1977; Black Advocates in State Service Legislative Excellence Award, 1978; California Trial Lawyers Presidential Award of Merit, 1979; California Association of Black Lawyers Most Outstanding Lawyer, 1980.

MILITARY SERVICE: Air Force; Army Air National Guard


PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Lawyer; politician.


MEMBERSHIPS: Member, Democratic State Central Committee; Member, Democratic County Central Committee of San Francisco; Member, NAACP; Member, Western Addition District Council; Member, Haight-Ashbury Neighborhood Council; Honorary Lifetime Member, International Longshore Workers Union, Local #10; Co-Founder and Past Chair, Black American Politician Association of California; Member, County Democratic Committee, 1960-1962; Co-Chair, California Delegation to the Democratic National Convention, 1968, 1976, 1980; Co-Chair, National Black Political Convention, 1972; Delegate, Democratic National Mid-Term Conference, 1974; Director, American Society of Planning Officials, 1974; Chair, Government Operations Committee, National Conference of State Legislatures, 1976-1977; Member, Democratic National Committee, 1977-; Member, Phi Alpha Delta; Member, Alpha Phi Alpha; Member, League of Women Voters; Member, National Planned Parenthood Association; Member, Chinese for Affirmative Action; Member, San Francisco Planning and Urban Renewal Association; Member, San Francisco Aid Retarded Children; Member, Sunset Parkside Education and Action Committee; Member, Fillmore Merchants and Improvement Association; Member, Planning Association for the Richmond; Member, California Bar Association; National Chair, Jesse Jackson Campaign for President, 1987-1988; Member, State Legislative Leaders Foundation; Member, National Conference of State Legislatures; Member, California Tomorrow; Member, American Assembly; Member, Board of Regents, University of California, 1980-date.

PUBLICATIONS: 

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Democrat

RELIGION: Methodist

HOBBIES AND RECREATION: 

TRUSTEE TERM SERVED: 1980-
APPOINTED BY: The Speaker of the Assembly is an automatic EX OFFICIO member of the Board of Trustees
NAME: Bruinsma, Theodore August  
RESIDENCE: Torrance

BIRTHDATE: August 3, 1921

PLACE OF BIRTH: Prospect Park, New Jersey

EDUCATION: B.A., Washington and Lee University, 1941; Degree of Industrial Administration, Harvard Business School, 1943; LL. B., Harvard Law School, 1948

HONORARY DEGREES:

APPOINTMENTS: Chairman, California State Job Training Council, 1982- ; Member, California Economic Development Task Force, 1983- ; Governor's Appointments Secretary, 1984.

AWARDS: Freedoms Foundation award, 1978


PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Businessman; lawyer; educator.

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Attorney, Whitman, Ransom and Coulson, 1948-1956; Vice President and General Counsel, McCall Corporation, 1956-1958; President and Owner, Systematics, Inc., 1958-1961; President, Capital For Technical Industries, Inc., 1961-1964; Executive Vice President and Board Member, Packard Bell Electronics Corporation, 1964-1965; President and Board Member, Lear Jet Industries, 1965-1967; President, Controlling Shareholder and Board Member, Harvest Industries, 1969-1978; Dean, Loyola Law School, 1979-1981; Republican Candidate for U.S. Senate, 1982; President, Chartered Financial Services Corporation; Univ. Ventures, Los Angeles, 1984- ; President, University Technology Transfer, Inc.

MEMBERSHIPS: Member, Los Angeles County Bar Association; Member, Harvard Business School Association of Southern California; Member, Harvard Law School Association; Member, American Arbitration Association; Member, American Bar Association; Councilman, Glen Rock, New Jersey, 1956-1960; Member, Board of Directors, San Pedro YMCA, 1964-1966; Trustee, Boy Scouts of America, San Pedro, 1965-1966; Member, Citizens Committee on Rapid Transit, Los Angeles, 1969-1970; Member, Los Angeles Republican Central Committee; Founder, Los Angeles Political Affairs Council, 1977; California Chairman, Assembly Republican Political Action Committee, 1978; Member, American Education League, 1979- ; Member, Industry/Education Council, 1983- ; President, Los Angeles Area Chamber of Commerce, 1983; Member Los Angeles County Economy and Efficiency Commission, 1985- ; Member, Los Angeles Republican Central Committee; Member, Board of Directors, Loyola University Law School; Trustee, California Republican Association; Member, Harvard University Business School Association; Member, Los Angeles World Affairs Council; Member, Copyright Society of the U.S.A (original Trustee, 1949-1956); Member, Los Angeles Athletic Club; Member, University Club (Los Angeles); Member, Rotary International.

PUBLICATIONS:

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Republican

RELIGION:

HOBBIES AND RECREATION:

APPOINTED BY: George Deukmejian
NAME: Campbell, William Denzel     RESIDENCE: Laguna Beach

BIRTHDATE: 1938

PLACE OF BIRTH:

EDUCATION: Harvard High School, 1956; B.S., B.A., Washington University, 1960; J.D., University of Southern California School of Law, 1963

HONORARY DEGREES:

APPOINTMENTS: Member, Governor's Advisory Board, 1982-date; Vice Chair, Commission for the Review of the Master Plan for Higher Education, 1985-1987.

AWARDS:

MILITARY SERVICE:

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:

PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Businessman: furniture, banking, insurance


MEMBERSHIPS: Member, California State Bar Association, 1963-date; Member, Commission of the Californias, 1982-1988; Member, Home Furnishings Advisory Board, Bureau of Home Furnishings, 1983-1987 (Chair, 1986); Member, Public Procurement Advisory Committee.

PUBLICATIONS:

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Republican

RELIGION:

HOBBIES AND RECREATION:

TRUSTEE TERM SERVED: 1987-1995

APPOINTED BY: George Deukmejian
NAME: Coppola, August F.  RESIDENCE: Los Angeles

BIRTHDATE: February 16, 1934

PLACE OF BIRTH: Hartford, Connecticut

EDUCATION: Bryant High School, New York; B.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1955 (philosophy); M.A. Hofstra University, 1956 (English); Ph.D., Occidental College, 1960 (comparative literature and interdisciplinary studies).

HONORARY DEGREES:

APPOINTMENTS:

AWARDS: Ford Foundation grant, 1957-1960; awards and grants from the National Endowment for the Arts, California State University Trustees Distinguished Teaching Award, California State University Fund for Innovation, California Commission for the Arts, California State University, Long Beach, Associated Students, Phi Kappa Phi, National Science Foundation.

MILITARY SERVICE:

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Children: Marc, Cristopher, Nicolas Cage (professional name)

PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Writer; educator; lecturer; recording artist; filmmaker; producer of multi-media presentations, arts exhibits and festivals, innovative workshops in teaching and management; journal editor.

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Teaching Assistant, Occidental College, 1958-1960; Teaching Assistant, Long Island University, 1960-1961; Assistant Professor, English, California State College, Long Beach, 1961-1967; Associate Professor, English, California State College, Long Beach, 1967-1968; Associate Professor, Comparative Literature, California State College, Long Beach, 1968-1971; Professor, Comparative Literature, California State University, Long Beach, 1971-1975 (Department Chair, 1971-1972); Director, Weekend College, California State University, Long Beach; Director, General Honors Program, California State University, Long Beach; Coordinator, Technical Communications Program, English Department, California State University, Long Beach; Creative Director, special project, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Compensatory Education, Migrant Education Division; Executive Producer and Creative Director, Technimedia; Education Consultant and Program Designer, Media Marketing, Inc.; Director, Tri-Media Educational Program; Technical writer for Stratos, Division of Fairchild Engine and Aircraft; Co-creator, Tactile Environment, a permanent exhibit of the Exploratorium, Palace of Fine Arts, San Francisco, 1971; Brown for President Campaign, 1980; Writer and Producer, Zoetrope Studios, 1980-1984; Chair, CSU DIRECTIONS 2000 Committee, 1982; Dean, School of Creative Arts, San Francisco State University, 1984-date; Teacher, pilot project, San Francisco Ballet, 1985

MEMBERSHIPS: American Association of University Professors; Modern Language Association; International Phenomenological Society


POLITICAL AFFILIATION:

RELIGION:

HOBBIES AND RECREATION:

TRUSTEE TERM SERVED: 1981-1984. Resigned June 7, 1984, to become Dean, School of Creative Arts, San Francisco State University

APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown
NAME: Crocker, William L. (STUDENT TRUSTEE)          RESIDENCE: Arcata

BIRTHDATE: 1963

PLACE OF BIRTH:

EDUCATION: Orange Glen High School, Escondido, 1981; B.A., Humboldt State University, 1986
(public relations and computer information systems)

HONORARY DEGREES:

APPOINTMENTS:

AWARDS:

MILITARY SERVICE:

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:

PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:

MEMBERSHIPS: Vice President, Student Body, Humboldt State University, 1983-1984; President,
Student Body, Humboldt State University, 1984-1985; Member, Humboldt State University, University
Center Policy Committee; Member, Humboldt State University Academic Senate; Member, Humboldt
State University President's Council

PUBLICATIONS:

POLITICAL AFFILIATION:

RELIGION:

HOBBIES AND RECREATION:

TRUSTEE TERM SERVED: 1985-1987

APPOINTED BY: George Deukmejian. The Student Trustee is appointed to a two-year term.
NAME: Crowley, John F. 

RESIDENCE: San Francisco

BIRTHDATE: November 11, 1923

PLACE OF BIRTH: San Francisco, California

EDUCATION: St. Ignatius High School, San Francisco; St. Mary's College, Moraga, California; B.S., Marquette University, 1946 (zoology)

HONORARY DEGREES:

APPOINTMENTS:

AWARDS:

MILITARY SERVICE: World War II veteran

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married Geraldine. Children: Mary Frances, Kelly Fuller, Tara Chase, Joseph, John P., Francis,

PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Labor union official.


MEMBERSHIPS: Past Member, Board of Directors, Council for Civic Unity; Past Member, Community Rehabilitation Workshop; Past Member, Executive Board and General Council, Economic Opportunity Council; Former Member, Juvenile Justice Commission of San Francisco; Former Member, San Francisco Board of Education; Former Member, Community College Board of Governors; Former Member, California Advisory Committee on Continuing Education; Former Member and President, San Francisco Board of Permit Appeals; Former Member, San Francisco County Committee on Affairs of the Aging; Former Member, Emergency Hospital Task Force to Develop the Master Plan of the Hospital System operated by the City and County of San Francisco; Member, Committee for Equal Opportunity and Apprenticeship and Training for Minority Groups; Member, Coastal Area Minority Committee; Member, United Community Fund Committee on Aging; Member, San Francisco Advisory Committee, Manpower Development and Training Act; Chairman, Program Sub-Committee on the Advisory Committee to the Public Welfare Commission on Community Work and Training Program; Member, Advisory Committee to Civil Service Commission for Implementation of Employee Bargaining Units for the City and County of San Francisco; Member Emergency Medical Care Committee, San Francisco; Member, Lay Board of Directors, St. Mary's Hospital; Member, San Francisco Charter Revision Committee; Member, Board of Regents, St. Ignatius College Preparatory School, San Francisco; Member, S. F. Public Schools Commission, 1974-1985; President, S. F. Bay Area Labor Foundation.

PUBLICATIONS:

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Democrat

RELIGION: Catholic

HOBBIES AND RECREATION:

APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown
NAME: Curb, Michael Charles  EX OFFICIO  RESIDENCE: Sacramento

BIRTHDATE: December 24, 1944

PLACE OF BIRTH: Savannah, Georgia

EDUCATION: Los Angeles area public schools; San Fernando Valley State College

HONORARY DEGREES: LL.D, Southern California College of Optometry; LL.D, Pepperdine University

APPOINTMENTS:

AWARDS: BILLBOARD MAGAZINE Record Producer of the Year, 1972; National Religious Heritage of America Award, 1976; California Museum of Science and Industry's Museum Fellowship Award for Outstanding Achievement in Business, 1977; Free Enterprise Award of the Year (San Fernando Valley Business and Professionals Association), 1979; Theodore Roosevelt Friend to Youth Award, 1986; Academy Award nomination for score "Skater Dater."

MILITARY SERVICE:


PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Businessman: record company executive; politician


MEMBERSHIPS: Chairman, Republican Statesmen Club, United Republican Finance Committee of Los Angeles County, 1972; Co-Master of Ceremonies (with Billy Graham), Presidential Inaugural festivities, 1972; Member, Executive Committee, Republican State Central Committee of California, 1973--; Co-Chairman, California's Citizens for Reagan Committee, 1975-1976; Co-Chairman, California's President Ford Executive Committee, 1976; Co-Chairman, Senator S.I. Hayakawa's Inaugural Committee, 1976; Chairman, Ford-Dole Campaign, 1976; Republican National Committee from California, 1976-date; Chairman, Republican National Convention Program Committee, 1980; National Vice Chairman, Reagan for President Committee; Past Chairman, National Conference of Lieutenant Governors, 1982; Chairman, Republican National Finance Committee, 1982-1985; Member, Board of Directors, Castle Cook, Inc.; Member, Board of Directors, Brooks Holdings; Member, Executive Board, Great Western Council, Boy Scouts of America; National Board Member, Boys Clubs of America; Member, United Service Organizations; National Board Member, John Douglas French Federation for Alzheimer's Disease; Member, Board of Directors, Braille Institute of America, Inc.; Member, Board of Directors, Junior Achievement of Southern California; Member, Board of Directors, Pepperdine University; Member, Board of Directors, University of Southern California School of Business; Member, Board of Regents, University of California, 1979-1982.

PUBLICATIONS:

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Republican

RELIGION: Baptist

HOBBIES AND RECREATION: Tennis

TRUSTEE TERM SERVED: 1979-1982
**APPOINTED BY:** The Lieutenant Governor is an automatic EX OFFICIO member of the Board of Trustees.
NAME: Deukmejian, (Courken) George, Jr.    EX OFFICIO RESIDENCE: Sacramento

BIRTHDATE: June 6, 1928

PLACE OF BIRTH: Menands, New York

EDUCATION: B.A., Siena College, 1949 (sociology); J.D., St. John's University School of Law, 1952


APPOINTMENTS:

AWARDS: Long Beach "Man of the Year," 1959

MILITARY SERVICE: U.S. Army, 1953-1955; Member, U.S. Army Claims Team in Europe


PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Lawyer; politician


MEMBERSHIPS: Delegate, Republican National Convention, 1968, 1980, 1984; Member, Executive Board, Boy Scouts of America, Long Beach Council; Member, Long Beach Bar Association; Member, American Bar Association; Member, California State Bar; Member and Past Director, Long Beach Chamber of Commerce; Member, Navy League; Member, YMCA; Member, Lions Club; Member, Elks Club; Member, American Legion; Member, Board of Regents, University of California, 1983-date.

PUBLICATIONS:

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Republican

RELIGION: Episcopalian

HOBBIES AND RECREATION: Golf

TRUSTEE TERM SERVED: 1983-1990

APPOINTED BY: The Governor is an automatic EX OFFICIO member of the Board of Trustees.
NAME: Dumke, Glenn S.    CHANCELLOR   EX OFFICIO    RESIDENCE: Long Beach

BIRTHDATE: May 5, 1917

PLACE OF BIRTH: Green Bay, Wisconsin

EDUCATION: B.A., Occidental College, Los Angeles, 1938; M.A., Occidental College, Los Angeles, 1939 (history of Hispanic America and the western United States); Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles, 1942.


AWARDS: Haynes Foundation grantee, 1943; Rockefeller Foundation grantee, 1944-1945; German Order of Merit, conferred by the President, Federal Republic of Germany, 1965; named "Educator of the Year," by Southern California Industry-Education Council, 1967; UCLA Alumni Association Award for Outstanding Professional Achievement in Education, 1967; Danforth Foundation grantee, 1971; Order of St. John, with designation as Officer, awarded by the Queen of England, 1978; Royal Order of the North Star Commander Class, conferred by the King of Sweden, 1979; Medal of Culture, presented by Minister of Education, Republic of China (Taiwan), 1980; Distinguished Service Award, American Association of State Colleges and Universities, 1982; Award for Individual Excellence in Education from Freedoms Foundation, 1982; George Washington Medal, 1982.

MILITARY SERVICE:

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married Dorothy D. Robison, February 3, 1945.

PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Educator

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Instructor to Professor of History, Occidental College, 1940-1950 (held the Norman Bridge Chair of Hispanic American History); Dean of the Faculty, Occidental College, 1950-1957; President, San Francisco State College, 1957-1961; Vice Chancellor, Academic Affairs, California State Colleges, 1961-1962; Chancellor, California State University and Colleges, 1962-1982; Chancellor Emeritus, 1982-date; President, Institute for Contemporary Studies, Encino, California, 1982-1986; President, Foundation for the 21st Century, 1986-date.

MEMBERSHIPS: Past Chairman, Finance Committee, and Past Member, Executive Committee, Council on Postsecondary Accreditation (merger of National Commission on Accrediting and Federation of Regional Accrediting Commissions of Higher Education); Past Member, Board of Trustees, American Management Association (1970-1973, 1974-1977, 1979-1982); Member, Committee on State Relations, American Association of State Colleges and Universities; Past Chairman, Board of Governors, Economic Literacy Council of California; Member, Board of Trustees, Joint Council on Economic Education; Member, West Coast Advisory Board, Institute of International Education, 1972-date; Member, Executive Committee, the American Friends of Wilton Park; Member, Board of Trustees, Industry Education Council of California; Member, Founding Board of Civilian/Military Institute; USAF Academy Foundation;
Member, Board of Visitors, USAF Air University, Alabama; Member Board of Trustees, KCET, Community Television of Southern California; Member, Board of Directors, the Olga Company; Member, California Chamber of Commerce (Board of Directors); Member, Los Angeles World Affairs Council (Director); Member, California Historical Society; Member, National Safety Council, Los Angeles Chapter (Board of Directors); Member, Bohemian Club; Member, Commonwealth Club; Member, Los Angeles Club; Member, Town Hall; Member, Virginia Country Club, Long Beach; Member, University Club, San Francisco; Member, Rotary Club, Long Beach; Member, Regency Club; Member, California Club; Member, Newcomen Society in North America; Alternate Delegate, Republican National Convention from the 13th district, California, 1948; Alternate Delegate to the Republican National Convention from the 24th district, 1952; Phi Beta Kappa (honorary councilor, Alumni Association); Member, Board of Directors, Los Angeles Area Chamber of Commerce, 1974-1979; Chairman, Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, 1976-1977; Member, Air Force Institute of Technology Subcommittee of Air University Board of Visitors, 1977-1978; Member, Executive Committee, California Council for the Humanities in Public Policy, 1974-1977; Member, Board of Trustees, University of Redlands, 1970-1979; Member, Board of Commissioners, National Commission on Accrediting, 1959-1965, 1970-1974; Representative to Air Force ROTC Advisory Panel, American Association of State Colleges and Universities, 1969-1972; Member, Board of Visitors, USAF Academy, Colorado, 1972-1974; First Chairman, California Council for Economic Education, 1968; Board Member, American Council on Education, 1967-1968; Chairman, California Selection Committee for Rhodes Scholarships, 1966 (Chairman, Southwestern District Selection Committee, 1963-1964); Participant, 75th and 101st Wilton Park Conferences, Sussex, England, 1965, 1968; Chairman, Membership and Standards Committee, Western College Association, 1957-1960; Member, Board of Directors, Barclay's Bank of California; Member, Board of Directors, Farmer's Insurance Group; Member, Board of Directors Trust Services Am.; Member, Board of Directors, Forest Lawn Company; Member, Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Member, American Historical Association; Member, Mississippi Valley Historical Association; Member, Pi Gamma Mu; Member, Phi Delta Kappa; Member, Alpha Mu Gamma; Member, Zamorano Club; Member, Book Club of California.


POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Republican

RELIGION: Methodist

HOBBIES AND RECREATION: Photography; golf


APPOINTED BY: The Chancellor of the California State University System is an EX OFFICIO member of the Board of Trustees.
NAME: Fallgatter, Martha C.       RESIDENCE: Bakersfield

BIRTHDATE:  

PLACE OF BIRTH:  

EDUCATION: Garces Memorial High School, Bakersfield, 1966; B.A., San Diego State University, 1971 (social science)  

HONORARY DEGREES:  

APPOINTMENTS:  

AWARDS: Kern County Republican of the Year, 1987  

MILITARY SERVICE:  

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:  

PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Public relations consultant  


PUBLICATIONS:  

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Republican  

RELIGION:  

HOBBIES AND RECREATION:  

TRUSTEE TERM SERVED: 1987-1995  

APPOINTED BY: George Deukmejian
NAME: Gómez-Quiñones, Juan
RESIDENCE: Los Angeles

BIRTHDATE:

PLACE OF BIRTH: Parral, Chihuahua, Mexico

EDUCATION: B.A., University of California, Los Angeles (English literature); M.A., University of California, Los Angeles; Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles (history), 1972; post-doctoral research, University of Texas

HONORARY DEGREES:


AWARDS:

MILITARY SERVICE:

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:

PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Educator; Professor of History, University of California, Los Angeles; Director, Chicano Studies Research Center, University of California, Los Angeles

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Investigator, Latin American Studies Center, University of California, Los Angeles, 1964-1966; Foreign Area Fellow, Social Sciences Research Council, 1966-1968; Chairman and Director, Chicano Studies Center, University of California, Los Angeles; Professor of History, University of California, Los Angeles, 1969-


POLITICAL AFFILIATION:

RELIGION:

HOBBIES AND RECREATION:

TRUSTEE TERM SERVED: 1976-1984

APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown
NAME: Grissom, Lee Alan (ALUMNI TRUSTEE)    RESIDENCE: San Diego

BIRTHDATE: September 7, 1942

PLACE OF BIRTH: Pensacola, Florida

EDUCATION: Public schools, San Diego, California; B.A., San Diego State University, 1965 (public administration); M.A., San Diego State University, 1971 (city planning)

HONORARY DEGREES:

APPOINTMENTS: Member, Mayor's Business and Fiscal Oversight Committee.


MILITARY SERVICE:


PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Urban planner, community leader

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Senior Research Associate, Western Behavioral Sciences Institute, La Jolla, California, 1965-1973; Manager, Planning Division, San Diego Chamber of Commerce, 1973-1974; General Manager, San Diego Chamber of Commerce, 1974-1975; President and Chief Operating Officer, Greater San Diego Chamber of Commerce, 1975-date; Program Consultant, KPBS-TV, San Diego (where he produced, wrote and served as host of more than 150 television programs, including the CITY GAME series which focused on major city planning issues facing the San Diego region), 1972-1975; Consultant to the San Diego Police Department in development of community-oriented policing techniques, 1972-1975; Instructor in Urban Planning, University of California, San Diego, 1973

MEMBERSHIPS: Chairman, Scout Fairs, Boy Scouts, San Diego Council, 1977, 1978; Vice Chairman, Eagle Scout Recognition Dinner, 1982; Chairman, Eagle Scout Recognition Dinner, 1983; Chairman, "San Diegans for the Future," Convention Center Committee, 1983; Member, Board of Directors, Building Industry Association; Member, Cultural Heritage Commission of San Diego County; Member, Board of Trustees, Executive Committee and Treasurer, COMBO; Member, Quality of Education Task Force, San Diego City Schools; Chairman, County Charter Review Panel; Member, San Diego Housing Commission, 1982; Chairman, San Diego Housing Commission, 1983-date; Chairman, President's Advisory Board, San Diego State University, 1976-date; Member, Board of Trustees, Western Behavioral Sciences Institute, 1977-date; Member, Board of Trustees, Combined Arts and Educational Council of San Diego County, 1975-date; Member, Advisory Board, National Alliance of Businessmen, 1976-date; Member, California Planning and Advisory Assistants Council, 1977-date; Member, Board of Directors, San Diego Economic Development Corporation, 1983-date; Member, San Diego City Cruise Ship Consortium; Member,
Chancellor's Advisory Council, California State University System; Member, San Diego Growth Management Task Force; Member, Board and Executive Committee, San Diego Holiday Bowl; Member, NFL Super Bowl Task Force, 1988; Member, San Diego Rotary Club; Member, Golden Eagle Club; Member, The President's Round Table; Member, Advisory Committee, Donald N. Sharp Memorial Hospital; Member, San Diego County International Trade Commission; Member, Board of Trustees, San Diego Council, Boy Scouts of America, 1978; Member, Advisory Board, National Conference of Christians and Jews, 1974-; Chairman, San Diego Housing Commission, 1983-date; Member, California Association of Chamber of Commerce Executives; Member, Board of Directors, Armed Forces YMCA; Chairman, San Diego Housing Commission, 1983-1986; Member, Advisory Committee, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation; Member, Board of Directors, Californians for Better Transportation; Member, Board of Directors, American Chamber of Commerce Executives; Member, Board of Visitors, California Maritime Academy; Member, Board of Directors, Greater San Diego Sports Association; Member, San Diego County International Trade Commission.

PUBLICATIONS: He has published over 50 articles and papers concerning urban problems.

POLITICAL AFFILIATION:

RELIGION:

HOBBIES AND RECREATION: Jogging


APPOINTED BY: George Deukmejian. The Alumni Trustee is selected by the CSU Statewide Alumni Council and appointed to a two-year term.
NAME: Hallisey, Jeremiah Francis

RESIDENCE: San Francisco

BIRTHDATE: January 15, 1939

PLACE OF BIRTH: Boston, Massachusetts


HONORARY DEGREES: 

APPOINTMENTS: 

AWARDS: 


MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Children: Jeremy Michael; Sean Richard

PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Lawyer


MEMBERSHIPS: Member, California Economic Development Committee, 1978-date; Member, San Francisco Bar Association; Member, California Bar Association; Member, American Bar Association (Member, Administrative Law Section); Member, California Trial Lawyers Association; Member, Board of Directors, California Administrative Law College; Member, Board of Regents, University of California, 1983-date; Member, Board of Trustees, Berkeley Theological Union, 1983-date; Member, The Association of Trial Lawyers of America; Member, Irish American Bar Association of Northern California (President, 1983- ); Olympic Club.

PUBLICATIONS: 

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Democrat

RELIGION: Catholic

HOBBIES AND RECREATION: 

TRUSTEE TERM SERVED: 1981-1982. Resigned to become a member of the Board of Regents, University of California.

APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown
NAME: Hampton, Claudia H.  
RESIDENCE: Los Angeles

BIRTHDATE:

PLACE OF BIRTH:

EDUCATION: B.S., Central YMCA College, Chicago; graduate work, Chicago Teachers College, Chicago; graduate work, DePaul University, Chicago; M.S.E., University of Southern California; Ed.D., University of Southern California

HONORARY DEGREES:


AWARDS: Resolution of Commendation, California State Assembly; Resolution of Commendation, California State Senate; Resolution of Commendation, Los Angeles City Council; Claudia H. Hampton Scholarship, 1976-1981, San Diego State University; Award of Appreciation, Counsel General, Republic of Korea; Tribute read into the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, June 16, 1981; BASE Award for Community Service, 1984; Award for Contributions to Education, Los Angeles Council of Black Professional Engineers.

MILITARY SERVICE:

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:

PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Educator


MEMBERSHIPS: Member, American Association of State College and Universities Presidential Evaluation Committee for the President, University of New Mexico, 1984; Member, Presidential Selection Advisory Committee, California State University, Dominguez Hills, 1988; Member, Association of California School Administrators; Member, National Council of Negro Women; Past Member, State Board of Managers, California Congress, PTA; Member, Women in Educational Leadership; Member, Pi Lambda Theta; Member, Advisory Board, Intergroup Relations Program, Loyola Marymount University; Past Member, Executive Committee, Los Angeles Branch, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People; Member, Phi Delta Kappa; Member, Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority; Member, Town Hall; Past Member, Coro Board; Member, Board of Directors, Angelus Mesa YWCA; Past Member, Metropolitan YWCA Board of Directors; Member, Honorary Association for Women in Education, University of Southern California; Member, Women on Target; Member, California Historical Society.

PUBLICATIONS:

POLITICAL AFFILIATION:

RELIGION:

HOBBIES AND RECREATION:

NAME: Harwin, Dixon R.       RESIDENCE: Beverly Hills

BIRTHDATE:

PLACE OF BIRTH:

EDUCATION: B.A., University of Pennsylvania; M.B.A., Harvard University Graduate School of Business Administration

HONORARY DEGREES:

APPOINTMENTS: U.S. Delegate to 19th UNESCO Conference, Nairobi, Kenya, 1976; Member, U.S. National Commission for UNESCO; Member, Panel of Arbitrators, International Center for Settlement of Investment Disputes, International Bank for Reconstruction and Development; Member, District Export Council, U.S. Commerce Department; Member, Organization on California State Government and Economy (Little Hoover Commission)

AWARDS:

MILITARY SERVICE: U.S. Army Air Force, 1941-1945

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married to Lois Weil Harwin (Director, Vista del Mar Child Care Center). Children: Gay Linda, Craig Joel, Starr Hilary.

PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Businessman; educator

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: President, Chevron Realty Corporation; President, Alwin Management Company, President, Alfred-Dixon Properties; President, National Sponge Cushion Company, Inc.; Professor of Economics, California Community Colleges; President's Credentials, California Community Colleges; Executive Profile Lecturer, University of California/UCLA Graduate School of Management; Chairman, Congressional Program, Rose Institute, Claremont Men's College

MEMBERSHIPS: Member, Los Angeles County Efficiency and Economy Commission; Member, Los Angeles County Energy Commission; Member, Board of Trustees, Chicago Medical School/University of Health Sciences; Member, Board of Governors, Cedars Sinai Medical Center; Economics Adviser, American Consumers Council; Member, American Arbitration Association; Member, Vista del Mar

PUBLICATIONS:

POLITICAL AFFILIATION:

RELIGION:

HOBBIES AND RECREATION:

TRUSTEE TERM SERVED: 1982-1990

APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown
NAME: Heine, Lyman H.    (FACULTY TRUSTEE)    RESIDENCE: Fresno

BIRTHDATE:

PLACE OF BIRTH:

EDUCATION: Fremont Public High School, Fremont, Nebraska, 1958; B.A., Johns Hopkins University, 1962 (liberal arts); M.A., University of Nebraska, Lincoln, 1966 (political science); Ph.D., University of Nebraska, Lincoln, 1970 (political science)

HONORARY DEGREES:

APPOINTMENTS:

AWARDS: Blue Key, Johns Hopkins University; Franklin E. and Orinda M. Johnson Fellowship, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, 1967-1968; Faculty Fellow, California State University, Fresno, 1976

MILITARY SERVICE:

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:

PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Educator

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Instructor and Graduate Assistant, Department of Political Science, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, 1964-1966; Assistant Professor of Political Science, California State University, Fresno, 1968-1974; Resident Director, California State University International Programs: Sweden and Denmark, 1971-1973; Associate Professor of Political Science, California State University, Fresno, 1974-1978; Project Director, Project Senior Citizen, California State University, Fresno, 1974-1975; Professor of Political Science, California State University, Fresno, 1978-date (Department Chair, 1977-1979); Program Director London Semester, California State University, Fresno, Spring, 1984, Spring, 1985

MEMBERSHIPS: Coordinator, Fresno State College Annexation Study for the Fresno City-County Urban Unification Committee, 1969-1970; Summer Institute for Study in Gerontology, Andrus Center, University of Southern California, 1974; External Evaluator, California State University and Colleges Professional Development Programs, 1976-1979; Statewide Academic Senator, California State University, 1976-1984; Academic Senator, California State University, Fresno, 1976-1984; Chair, Statewide Academic Senate Educational Policies Committee, 1979-1982; Chair, California State University Task Force on Entry-Level Math Skills, 1981-1982; Coordinator for the Academic Senate Statements on Preparation in English and Mathematics, Intersegmental Committee of the Academic Senates of the CCC-CSU-UC, 1982; Vice Chair, Statewide Academic Senate Executive Committee, 1982-1983; Member, American Political Science Association; Member, International Studies Association.


POLITICAL AFFILIATION:

RELIGION:

HOBBIES AND RECREATION:

TRUSTEE TERM SERVED: 1987-1989
APPOINTED BY: George Deukmejian. The Faculty Trustee is appointed to a two-year term.
NAME: Honig, Bill    EX OFFICIO  
RESIDENCE: Sacramento

BIRTHDATE: April 23, 1937

PLACE OF BIRTH: San Francisco, California

EDUCATION: Lowell High School, San Francisco; B.A., University of California, Berkeley, 1958; J.D., Boalt Hall, University of California, Berkeley, 1963; M.A., San Francisco State University, 1972 (education).

HONORARY DEGREES: LHD, University of Judaism, 1986.


AWARDS: LAW REVIEW, Boalt Hall, University of California, Berkeley, 1963; Order of the Coif, Boalt Hall, University of California, Berkeley, 1963.


PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Educator; lawyer.


MEMBERSHIPS: Member, Carnegie Forum on Education (Task Force on Teaching as a Profession); Member, PTA (California State Advisory Board); Member, YMCA (Model Legislature Advisory Committee); Member, Board of Regents, University of California, 1983-date; Member, California State Board of Education, 1975-date.

PUBLICATIONS: Co-author, HANDBOOK FOR PLANNING AN EFFECTIVE READING PROGRAM, 1983. LAST CHANCE FOR OUR CHILDREN: HOW YOU CAN HELP SAVE OUR SCHOOLS, Addison-Wesley, 1985. Contributor of articles to journals and newspapers, including EDUCATION WEEK, AMERICAN SPECTATOR, PHI DELTA KAPPAN, and the LOS ANGELES TIMES.

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Democrat

RELIGION: Jewish

HOBBIES AND RECREATION: Reading; running; swimming; piano.

TRUSTEE TERM SERVED: 1983-

APPOINTED BY: The Superintendent of Public Instruction is an automatic EX OFFICIO member of the Board of Trustees.
NAME: Kashiwabara, John E.  RESIDENCE: Long Beach

BIRTHDATE: November 30, 1921

PLACE OF BIRTH: Florin, California

EDUCATION: Placer Union High School, Auburn, California, 1940; A.A., Placer Junior College (now Sierra College, Rocklin, California), 1942; B.S., University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana, 1948; M.D., University of Illinois College of Medicine, 1950.

HONORARY DEGREES:

APPOINTMENTS: Member, State Cancer Advisory Council, 1988 (reappointment).

AWARDS: Chef of the Week, LONG BEACH INDEPENDENT PRESS TELEGRAM, 1966; Sam Leddel Award, Long Beach Century Club, 1967; "Citizen of the Year," Award, Teacher's Association of Long Beach, 1971; "Golden Man of the Year," Boys' Clubs of Long Beach, 1977; Frank Vessel Memorial Award, Long Beach Century Club, 1979; "Humanitarian Award," National Conference of Christians and Jews, Long Beach Chapter, 1985; "Outstanding Citizen of the Year" Award from Elks Lodge 888, 1988; Pop Warner Meritorious Service Award for Service to Youths; Sapphire and Silver Pins given for service to the Japanese-American Citizens League; Scholarship of the Long Beach Chapter of the Japanese-Americans Citizens League named the JOHN E. KASHIWABARA SCHOLARSHIP AWARD; Foreign Minister's Trophy, Japan-American Society, First Annual Golf Tournament; "Thanks, Dr. John" Testimonial Dinner given by the Coaches Association, Long Beach


MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:

PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Physician

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Physician, Private Practice in Long Beach, California, with hospital affiliations at Memorial Hospital Medical Center, Earl and Lorraine Miller Children's Hospital, and Women's Hospital of Long Beach; Team Physician, Long Beach City College, 1956-1988; Director of Health Services, Long Beach Community College District, 1971-1988; Partner, J.P.R. Enterprises.

MEMBERSHIPS: Member, Downtown Lions Club, Long Beach, 1961-date; Member, Long Beach Human Relations Commission, 1963-1972; Member, Governing Board, Long Beach Unified School District, 1983-1988 (President, 1986-1988); Member, San Francisco State University Presidential Search Committee, 1988; Member and Past President, Board of Directors, Boys' Clubs of Long Beach; Member, Board of Directors, Boys' Club of Long Beach Foundation; Charter Board Member, Golden Circle Member, 49ers Athletic Foundation, California State University, Long Beach; Member, Long Beach City College "Vikings" Booster Club; Charter Member and Member, Board of Trustees, Long Beach City College Foundation; Member, Long Beach Chapter, National Conference of Christians and Jews; Member, Japan-America Society of Southern California; Member, Japanese-American Citizens League; Member, Board of Directors, Greater Long Beach Area Chapter, American Red Cross; Member, The Athletic Congress, Track and Field Officials Association, National and Southern Pacific Area; Member, Virginia Country Club; Member, Charter Fellow, Board Certified Diplomate, American Academy of Family Physicians; Member, American Medical Association; Member, California Academy of Family Physicians; Member, California Medical Association; Member, Japanese American Medical Association of Southern California; Past President, Long Beach Academy of Family Physicians; Member, Long Beach Medical Association; Member (and former Secretary-Treasurer), Los Angeles County Academy of Family Physicians; Member, Los Angeles County Medical Association; Past Member, Board of Directors, Bouggess-White Scholarship Foundation; Past Member, Citizens Advisory Committee for Polytechnic High School; Past Member, Downtown Long Beach Associates; Past Member, Board of Directors, National Bank of Long Beach; Past Board Member, Japanese-American Youth, Inc.; Past Member,
Japanese Community Center; Past Member, Board of Directors, Long Beach Chamber of Commerce; Past Member, Long Beach Civil Disaster Committee; Past Member, Long Beach Council of Churches; Past Member, Long Beach Dinner Club; Past Member, Los Angeles County District Attorney's Advisory Committee; Past Member, Mayor's Conference on Community Affairs; Past Member, Long Beach Municipal Golf Commission; Past Member, Thousand Club, Japanese-American Citizens League; Past Member, Touchdown Club and Hoopster Club, California State University, Long Beach; Past Member, President's Associates, California State University, Long Beach.

PUBLICATIONS:

POLITICAL AFFILIATION:

RELIGION:

HOBBIES AND RECREATION:

TRUSTEE TERM SERVED: 1986-1994

APPOINTED BY: George Deukmejian
NAME: Kully, Robert Delmar  (FACULTY TRUSTEE)       RESIDENCE: Los Angeles

BIRTHDATE: February 27, 1927

PLACE OF BIRTH: Hastings, Nebraska

EDUCATION: B.A., Hastings College, 1950 (speech; business administration); M.A., University of Oregon, 1954 (speech); Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1956 (speech).

HONORARY DEGREES:

APPOINTMENTS: Member, Board of Visitors, California Maritime Academy, 1985-1987.

AWARDS: Graduate Fellowship, University of Illinois, 1956; Outstanding Professor Award, California State University, Los Angeles, 1974-1975; Distinguished Scholar Award, National Honor Society of Phi Kappa Phi (California State University, Los Angeles Chapter), 1985; Western Speech Communication Association Distinguished Service Award, 1988.

MILITARY SERVICE: U.S. Army (Infantry) 1945-1946

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married: Dianne Freestone Kully.

PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Educator

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: High School Teacher, Nebraska, 1950-1952; Teaching Assistant, University of Oregon, 1952-1953; Teaching Assistant, University of Illinois, 1953-1956; Assistant Professor of Speech, Director of Forensics, California State College, Los Angeles, 1956-1960; Guest Lecturer, Loyola University of Los Angeles, Summer, 1959; Summer, 1960; Guest Lecturer, University of Hawaii, May, 1960; Visiting Lecturer, University of Maryland Overseas Program, 1960-1962; Associate Dean for Academic Affairs, California State University, Los Angeles, 1965-1970 (Acting Dean, June-November, 1968); Professor of Speech Communication, California State University, Los Angeles, 1965-date.

MEMBERSHIPS: Chair, Academic Senate, California State University, Los Angeles, 1971-1975; Chair, Statewide Academic Senate, California State University, 1979-1982; Member, Educational Policies Board, National Speech Communication Association, 1984; Member, Alpha Chi (National Scholarship Society); Member, Blue Key (National Honor Society); Member, Phi Kappa Phi (National Scholarship Society); Member, Phi Kappa Delta (National Forensic Society); Member, Speech Communication Association; Member, American Forensic Association; Member, International Communication Association; Member, American Association of University Professors; Member, Western Speech Communication Association (President, 1975-1976); Member, Western Forensic Association (President, 1959-1960); Member, Pacific Southwest Collegiate Forensic Association (President, 1963-1964); Member, California Speech Communication Association (Executive Committee, 1987-1989); served on over 100 California State University systemwide and local committees concerning higher education. Listed in the following directories: COMMUNITY LEADERS AND NOTEWORTHY AMERICANS; COMMUNITY LEADERS OF AMERICA; DIRECTOR OF AMERICAN SCHOLARS; DICTIONARY OF INTERNATIONAL BIOGRAPHY; INTERNATIONAL SCHOLARS DIRECTORY; MEN OF ACHIEVEMENT; WHO'S WHO IN THE WEST

PUBLICATIONS: Frequent contributor to the following journals: QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF SPEECH; THE ACADEMIC SENATOR; CENTRAL STATES SPEECH JOURNAL, THE SPEECH TEACHER; JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN FORENSIC ASSOCIATION; TODAY'S SPEECH; CALIFORNIA SPEECH ASSOCIATION NEWSLETTER; ASSOCIATION FOR COMMUNICATION ADMINISTRATION BULLETIN; WESTERN JOURNAL OF SPEECH COMMUNICATION; CALIFORNIA HIGHER EDUCATION; THOUGHT AND ACTION. Articles and reviews: Kully, Robert D., and Brockriede, Wayne E., "An Exercise in Audience Analysis," CENTRAL STATES SPEECH JOURNAL, XIV (November 1963), 292-294. Review: Hildebrandt, Herbert W., ISSUES OF

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Republican

RELIGION:

HOBBIES AND RECREATION:

APPOINTED BY: George Deukmejian. Reappointed in 1985. The Faculty Trustee is appointed to a two-year term.
NAME: Lansdale, Marianthi K.  
RESIDENCE: Huntington Beach

BIRTHDATE:

PLACE OF BIRTH:

EDUCATION: A.A., Long Beach City College, 1959.

HONORARY DEGREES:


AWARDS: Orange County honoree at "Celebration of Distinguished Women" Luncheon, Washington, D.C. (President's Inauguration), 1984; Resolution of Commendation, Long Beach City Council, 1985; Selection to Long Beach City College Hall of Fame, 1986.

MILITARY SERVICE:

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married William Lansdale. Children: Chris Kozaites (son)

PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Businesswoman

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Vice President, Marina Pacifica Oil Company; Vice President, Lansdale Company, Seal Beach; Past Co-Owner, Koppel-Lansdale Publishing Company, publisher of the LONG BEACH NEWS and the HUNTINGTON BEACH NEWS.

MEMBERSHIPS: Member, Board of Directors, California Summer School for the Arts, 1986; Member, Board of Directors, Bowers Museum, Orange County; Member, National Women's Coalition; Founding Member, Long Beach Symphony; Member, Long Beach Symphony Guild; Founding Member, Long Beach Opera; Member, Long Beach Grand Opera Ring; Founding Member, Orange County Music Center; Founding Member, Long Beach Civic Light Opera; Member, Desert Museum, Palm Springs, California; Member, Palm Springs Symphony Association; Founding Member, Greek Orthodox Church of Desert, Palm Springs; Member, Chancellor's Associates - California State University Chancellor's Circle; Member, President's Associates, California State University, Long Beach; Member, Huntington Harbour Republican Women's Club; Member, Past Board of Directors, California State University Foundation; Past Member, Board of Directors, American Cancer Society, Long Beach-Harbour-Southeast Unit of the California Division, Inc.; Past Member, Board of Visitors, California Maritime Academy; Member, Republican Eagles; Past Member, Long Beach Cancer League; Past Member, Board of Directors, Guadalupe Homes (largest private child care center in California) under the auspices of the Greek Orthodox Church; Member, Orange County Philharmonic Society; Past Member, La Traviata Chapter, Orange County Music Center; Member, Friends of Banning Park (preservation of Phineas Banning residence); Past Member, Orange County Philharmonic Society

PUBLICATIONS:

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Republican

RELIGION: Greek Orthodox

HOBBIES AND RECREATION: Tennis; hiking; travel

TRUSTEE TERM SERVED: 1985-1993

APPOINTED BY: George Deukmejian
NAME: Lesher, Dean Stanley  RESIDENCE: Walnut Creek

BIRTHDATE: August 7, 1902

PLACE OF BIRTH: Williamsport, Maryland

EDUCATION: B.A., University of Maryland, 1924 (English and political science) (Magna cum Laude); J.D., Harvard Law School, 1926

HONORARY DEGREES:

APPOINTMENTS: Member, California Postsecondary Education Commission, 1979-1981.

AWARDS: Publisher of the Year in California, 1977; Businessman of the Year in the Walnut Creek Area, 1978-1979; Publisher of the best daily paper in California (CONTRA COSTA TIMES) award given by the California Newspaper Publishers Association, 1979; named Outstanding Education Publisher in California in 1979-1980 by the Community Colleges Association; Citizen of the Year, Contra Costa County, 1980; Publisher of the Decade, Suburban Newspapers of American, 1982 (award named in Dean Lesher's honor, 1982-date); Distinguished Service Award, National Newspaper Association, given at the White House by President Ronald Reagan and Vice President George Bush, 1983; Outstanding Couple of Contra Costa County, 1983; named Mr. Contra Costa County, 1985; Medal of Freedom presented by the Valley Forge Freedom Foundation, Washington, D.C., 1986; March 3, 1988; Buildings named: Dean and Kathryn Lesher Library, Merced College, 1971; Dean and Margaret Lesher Teaching Auditorium, Mt. Diablo Hospital, Concord, 1979; Dean Lesher Outpatient Clinic, Children's Hospital Oakland, 1982.

MILITARY SERVICE:


PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Businessman; newspaper publisher; lawyer.

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Law Practice, Kansas City, Missouri, 1926-1940; Private Law Practice, Merced, California, 1942-1946; Co-owner and publisher of newspapers, 1938-date; Head of the following newspaper groups: Chairman of the Board and Publisher, Lesher Communications, Inc., Walnut Creek, 1960-date; Chairman of the Board and Publisher, California Delta Newspapers, Inc., Antioch; President and Publisher, Lesher Newspapers, Inc., Merced; President and Publisher, Madera Newspapers, Inc., Madera; Chairman of the Board and Publisher, Northern California Publications, Inc., Walnut Creek and Santa Rosa. Dailies: ANTIIOCH DAILY LEDGER, CONTRA COSTA TIMES (Walnut Creek), MADERA DAILY TRIBUNE, MERCED SUN-STAR, ROSEVILLE PRESS-TRIBUNE, VALLEY TIMES, (Pleasanton-Dublin-Livermore), PITTSBURGH PRESS. Weeklies and bi-weeklies: LAFAYETTE SUN, MORAGA SUN; ORINDA SUN, PLEASANTON TIMES, VALLEY BOMBER (Castle Air Force Base); VALLEY PIONEER (Danville).

MEMBERSHIPS: Director, Alameda-Contra Costa Counties Better Business Bureau, 1968-date; Director, Bay Area Council, 1970-date; Director, East Bay Children's Hospital Foundation; Sponsor, accredited High School Journalism Classroom at CONTRA COSTA TIMES, Walnut Creek, 1973-date; Director, East Bay Better Business Bureau; President, Contra Costa Council (countywide Chamber of Commerce), 1985-1987; Member, Rotary International; Member, Phi Kappa Phi; Member, Phi Delta Theta; Member, Sigma Delta Chi; Member, Phi Sigma Kappa; Member, Blackhawk Country Club; Member, Round Hill Country Club; Member, Lakeview Club; Member, Concord Century Club; Member, Harvard Club; Member, Masons; Regent, St. Mary's College, 1978-1982; Regent, John F. Kennedy University, 1981-date; Past Member, Board of Governors, California Community Colleges, 1971-1973; Director, California Commission on Crime and Delinquency (2 years); Vice Chairman, Merced County Housing Authority, 1945-1956; Member, Merced City Planning Commission (8 years); former Rotary Counselor and Member, Rotary International Nominating Committee; District Governor for Central California, Rotary International, 1958-1959; Director, Suburban Newspapers of America (9 years);
Director, California Newspaper Publishers Association (16 years); Past Director, California Safety Council; Past Chairman, California Mental Health Board (3 years; member, 9 years); Past Director, Oakland Symphony Association (3 years); Past Director, Oakland Museum, (2 years); Past President, Merced Rotary Club, 1951-1952; Past President, Merced Executive Club (2 years); Past Vice Chairman, Merced City Planning Commission (8 years); Past President, Walnut Creek Chamber of Commerce.

PUBLICATIONS:

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Republican

RELIGION: Protestant

HOBBIES AND RECREATION: Travel; public speaking


APPOINTED BY: Ronald Reagan. Reappointed by George Deukmejian.
NAME: Livingston, Donald Glenn       RESIDENCE: Los Angeles

BIRTHDATE: February 2, 1938

PLACE OF BIRTH: Oakland, California

EDUCATION: B.A., San Francisco State College, 1960 (urban studies); advanced studies

HONORARY DEGREES:

APPOINTMENTS: Member, California Commission on State Government Organization and Economy ("Little Hoover Commission"), 1975-1979 (Vice Chair, 1976-1979)

AWARDS: Alumnus of the Year, San Francisco State University, 1980

MILITARY SERVICE:


PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Businessman: executive

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Intern in Public Affairs, Coro Foundation, San Francisco, 1960-1961; Sales Administration, Kaiser Aluminum, Oakland, 1961-1965; Assistant to the Minority Caucus, California State Assembly, 1965-1967; Director, State Department of Consumer Affairs, 1971-1972; Member of Governor Ronald Reagan's administration, including Assistant to the Governor, and Director of Programs and Policy, 1972-1975; Vice President, Public Affairs, Carter Hawley Hale Store, Inc.; President, The Livingston Group, Los Angeles

MEMBERSHIPS: Member, Vice Chairman, Oakland City Planning Commission, 1962-1965; Member, Board of Directors, San Francisco State University Alumni Alumni Association, 1966-   ; Member, Board of Trustees, Coro Foundation, 1972-   ; President and National Chairman, Coro Foundation Board, 1973-1975; Member, Board of Directors, California Center for Research and Education in Government (publisher of the CALIFORNIA JOURNAL), 1975-1985; Chairman, Board, Public Affairs Council, Washington, D.C.,1981-1982; Member, Committee for New Dimensions, California Lutheran College; 1981-1982; Chairman, Fraternity of Friends of the Music Center, 1981-1983; Member, Performing Arts Council of the Music Center, 1981-date; Member, Board of Directors, Los Angeles Chamber Orchestra, 1983-date; Member, Board of Directors, Friends of the Griffith Observatory, 1985; Past Member, Los Angeles City-County Consolidation Commission.

PUBLICATIONS:

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Republican

RELIGION:

HOBBIES AND RECREATION:

TRUSTEE TERM SERVED: 1979-1987

APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown
NAME: Luckman, Charles, F.A.I.A.   RESIDENCE: Los Angeles

BIRTHDATE: May 16, 1909

PLACE OF BIRTH: Kansas City, Missouri

EDUCATION: B.S., University of Illinois, 1931 (architecture—magna cum laude).


APPOINTMENTS: Member, President's Commission on Equality of Treatment and Opportunity in the Armed Services and Civil Rights, 1946-1947; Member, Citizens Food Committee, 1947; Member, Governor's Commission on Metropolitan Area Problems; Member, President's Commission on International Trade development, 1961- .

AWARDS: "Outstanding High School Graduate in the State Award" (a 4-year scholarship to the University of Missouri); "One of ten outstanding young men in the U.S.," National Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1945; "One of fifty foremost industrialists in the country," FORBES MAGAZINE; Cross of the Chevalier, National Order of the Legion of Honor, France; Order of St. John, England; Decorated "Star of Solidarity," Italy; Fellowship Award, American Institute of Architects, 1963; Distinguished Service Award, California Council, American Institute of Architects, 1964; Horatio Alger Award, American Schools and Colleges Association; George Washington Honor Medal, Freedom's Foundation, 1964, 1967, 1968; Make America Beautiful Award, National Association of Realty Boards; Annual Illini Achievement Award, "Outstanding Alumni," University of Illinois, 1970; Man of the Year in Construction Industries, Los Angeles Area Chamber of Commerce, Construction Division, 1974; Henry Laurence Gantt Medal, American Management Association and ASMF, 1981; Fine Arts Complex at California State University, Los Angeles, named in honor of Harriet and Charles Luckman, 1988; Outstanding Management Executive, New York Management Club.

MILITARY SERVICE:


PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Architect; businessman

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Licensed architect, 1931-date; licensed in 48 states and Washington, D.C.; Retail salesman, Colgate-Palmolive-Peet Company, 1931; Chicago Sales Supervisor, Colgate-Palmolive-Peet Company, 1933; Wisconsin District Manager, Colgate-Palmolive-Peet, 1934; Divisional Manager, Colgate-Palmolive-Peet, Cincinnati headquarters, 1935; various management positions, Pepsodent Company, 1935-1950; President, Pepsodent Company, Chicago, 1942-1946; Executive Vice President, Pepsodent Company, 1946; President, Lever Brothers, 1946-1950; President, Pereira and Luckman, Los Angeles, 1950-1958; Founder, President, and Director, Charles Luckman Associates, Los Angeles, 1958-1977; Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Ogden Development Corporation, 1968-1974; Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Luckman Development Company, 1974- ; Partner, The Luckman Partnership, Inc., 1977-

MEMBERSHIPS: Director, Teleprompter Corporation; Past President, Los Angeles Ballet; Director, Tiger International; Director, Hollywood Bowl; Past President, Los Angeles Ballet; Past President and Chairman of the Board, Los Angeles Orchestral Society; former Director, Southern California Symphony Association; Member, President's Council, Pepperdine University; Member, President's Council, Loyola University; Member, Board of Governors, Library of Presidential Papers; Member, University of Illinois Foundation; Member from California, Educational Commission of the States, 1967- ; Member, Board, American National Red Cross; Member, Board, YMCA; Member, Board of Directors and Past President, AID-United Givers; Past Director, Advertising Council; Member, Commerce and Industry Association, New York City; Past Council Member, U.S. Association of International Chambers of Commerce; Past
Director, National Advisory Council of the Community Chest; Member, American Heritage Foundation; Member, Board of Associates, Northwestern University, 1943-date; Member, Board of Associates, California Institute of Technology, 1954-date; Fellow, American Institute of Architects, 1963; Member, Illinois Society of Architects; Member, U.S. Junior Chamber of Commerce; Member, Tau Beta Pi; Member, Theta Tau; Member, Gargoyle; Member, Bostonian Society; Member, War Bond Committee, Chicago, 1942-1944; Member, General Committee, Greater Boston Development Committee, 1947; Member, Board of Directors, National Industrial Conference Board, Boston, 1947; Member, Committee on Financing Development, M.I.T., 1947; Member, Board of Directors, Children's Hospital, Boston, 1948-1949; Director, American Society of the French Legion of Honor, 1948-1949; National Citizens Committee, Community Chests of America, 1948-1949; Member, California Museum Foundation, 1949-; Chairman, Beverly Hills Civic Center Development Commission, 1951-1954; Member, Advisory Committee, Industrial Relations Institute, University of California, 1952-1954; Member, Board of Directors, Hollywood Bowl Association, 1957-1961; Member, Los Angeles World Affairs Council, 1947-; Member, UCLA Business Research Associates, 1958; Member, Downtown Businessmen's Association of Los Angeles, 1959-; General Chairman, Junior Achievement, Los Angeles, 1960; Member, Board of Sponsors, Industrial Building Congress, New York, 1960; Member, Committee for Economic Development, 1960; Member, Southern California Associations, 1960-; Member, Transit and Traffic Committee, Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, 1960-1962; Member, Advisory Committee, National Rivers and Harbors Congress, 1961-; Member, Citizens Commission for International Development, 1961; Member, International Committee for Support of Public Schools, 1962; Member, National Academy of Contractors and Engineers; Member, Santa Monica Chamber of Commerce; Member, Cloud Club; Member, Westchester Country Club; Member, Barrington Hills Country Club; Member, Union League of Chicago Club; Member, Weston Country Club of Boston; Member, Great Los Angeles Press Club; Member, Los Angeles Tennis Club; Member, Town Hall Club, Los Angeles; Member, Commonwealth Club; Member, Chevaliers Du Tastevin; Past Chairman, Board of Councilors, Brain Research Institute, UCLA; Trustee, Adelphi University; Member, Board of Associates and President of the Council, George Pepperdine Foundation; Chairman, National Council of Trustees, Freedom's Foundation at Valley Forge, 1986


POLITICAL AFFILIATION:

RELIGION: Methodist

HOBBIES AND RECREATION: Rare books, antique pipes, antique apothecary jars, swimming, ranching.

TRUSTEE TERM SERVED: 1960-1982

NAME: Marcus, George Mathew

RESIDENCE: Palo Alto

BIRTHDATE: August 15, 1941

PLACE OF BIRTH: Limni, Greece

EDUCATION: B.A., San Francisco State University, 1965 (economics)

HONORARY DEGREES:

APPOINTMENTS:

AWARDS:

MILITARY SERVICE:


PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Businessman: real estate executive

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Founder and Chairman, Marcus & Millichap Incorporated and affiliated companies, 1971-date; Chairman of the Board, Inter-Coast Management Corporation, 1970- ; President, Essex Property Corporation, 1974- ; President, Summerhill Development Corporation, 1977- ; Founder and Past Member, Board of Directors, Plaza Bank of Commerce, San Jose; Founder and Member, Board of Directors, Mid-Peninsula Bank.

MEMBERSHIPS: Member, Policy Advisory Board, University of California, Berkeley, Center for Real Estate and Urban Economics; Member, Urban Land Institute; Member, Executive Committee, California Syndication Forum; Member, San Francisco Host Committee; Member, Board of Directors, Greek Orthodox Fellowship of Santa Clara County; Member, Board of Directors, YMCA; Member, World Affairs Council; Member, National Committee to Commemorate "Greek Independence Day: A National Celebration of Greek and American Democracy;" Member, Board of Trustees, San Jose Cleveland Ballet; Member, Board of Directors, Modern Greek Studies Foundation; Past Member, Board of Directors, Central Bank; Past Member, Board of Directors, San Francisco Film Festival; Past Member, Board of Directors, Junior Achievement of Santa Clara County; Past Advisory Commissioner, California Department of Real Estate; Past Member, Board of Directors, Columbia Pacific Corporation; Past Member, Board of Directors, California Housing Council; Member, Commonwealth Club; Past Member, California Apartment Association; Past Member, South Bay Brokers Association; Past Member, Presidents Association (AMA); Member, Commonwealth Club

PUBLICATIONS:

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Democrat

RELIGION: Greek Orthodox

HOBBIES AND RECREATION:

TRUSTEE TERM SERVED: 1981-1989

APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown
NAME: McCarthy, Leo Tarcisius     EX OFFICIO     RESIDENCE: San Francisco

BIRTHDATE: August 15, 1930

PLACE OF BIRTH: Auckland, New Zealand


HONORARY DEGREES: Honorary Ph.D., National University, 1985.

APPOINTMENTS:


PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Lawyer; politician.

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Administrative Assistant to State Senator Eugene McAteer, 1959-1963; Member, San Francisco Board of Supervisors, 1963-1968; Member, California State Assembly, 1968-1982 (Speaker of the Assembly, 1974-1980); Lieutenant Governor, 1983-date.

MEMBERSHIPS: Chairman, Task Force on Nursing Home Care, 1982-date; Member, Board of Regents, University of California, 1974-1980; 1983-date; Chairman, California Economic Development Commission, 1983-date; Member, State Lands Commission, 1983-date; Member, World Trade Commission, 1983-date; Member, Democratic State Central Committee, 1969-date; Member, State Job Training Coordinating Council; Vice Chairman, Commission of the Californias; Member, California Emergency Council; Former Chair, California Commission on Aging; State Delegation Chairman, Democratic National Convention, 1988; Democratic Nominee for U.S. Senate, 1988.

PUBLICATIONS:

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Democrat

RELIGION: Catholic

HOBBIES AND RECREATION: Reading; sports; theater.


APPOINTED BY: The Lieutenant Governor is an automatic EX OFFICIO member of the Board of Trustees.
NAME: O'Connell, John Francis  (ALUMNI TRUSTEE)    RESIDENCE: Kentfield

BIRTHDATE: January 18, 1911

PLACE OF BIRTH: San Francisco, California

EDUCATION: B.A., Chico State College, 1937 (industrial education); graduate work, University of California.

HONORARY DEGREES:

APPOINTMENTS: Member, President Ford's National Commission on Productivity and Work Quality; Member, President Ford's Collective Bargaining Committee in Construction; Member, President Ford's Project Independence Advisory Committee; Member, Egypt-U.S. Business Council;

AWARDS: Outstanding Alumni Award, Chico State University Alumni Association, 1976.

MILITARY SERVICE:


PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Businessman: executive.


MEMBERSHIPS: Life Member, California State University, Chico, Alumni Association, 1953- ; Charter Member, Alumni Association Annual Fund University, California State University, Chico (Chairman, 1973); Member, Alumni Executive Board, California State University, Chico, 1952-1955; Past Chairman, Ex Officio Officer, Western Federation of Regional Construction Employers; Member, Board of Directors, Marin General Hospital, San Rafael (President, 1955-1959); President, Marin General Hospital Foundation, San Rafael, 1975-1979; Chairman, Lay Advisory Board, Dominican Convent, San Rafael, 1961-1963; Member, National Constructors Association (President, 1954, Chairman, Policy Committee, 1970-1971); Member, Labor Committee and Board of Directors, Associated General Contractors, 1945-1950; Director, Northern California, Association of General Contractors 1951-1953, 1962- ; Member, Contractors Mutual Association (Chairman, 1971); Member, Marin Yacht Club; Meadow Club (Marin, California); Villa Taverna; San Francisco Golf Club; Family Club, San Francisco; St. Francis Yacht Club, San Francisco; Member, National Petroleum Council; Chairman, United Way Campaign of the Bay Area, 1978; Advisory Director, The Bechtel Group of Companies, 1977-1978; Member, Project Independence Advisory Committee; Member, Advisory Board, California State University, Chico, 1968-1971.

PUBLICATIONS:

POLITICAL AFFILIATION:

RELIGION:

HOBBIES AND RECREATION: Golf

APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown. The Alumni Trustee is selected by the Statewide Alumni Council and appointed to a two-year term.
NAME: Oropeza, Jennifer Ann  (STUDENT TRUSTEE)        RESIDENCE: Long Beach

BIRTHDATE:

PLACE OF BIRTH:

EDUCATION: B.S., California State University, Long Beach, 1982 (business administration)

HONORARY DEGREES:

APPOINTMENTS:

AWARDS:

MILITARY SERVICE:

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:

PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Long Beach Field Coordinator for Gubernatorial Campaign of Tom Bradley, 1982

MEMBERSHIPS: Financial Business Manager, Promotions and Business Director, Radio Station KSUL (California State University, Long Beach); Election Commissioner, Associated Students, California State University, Long Beach; Senator, Associated Students, California State University, Long Beach; President, Associated Students, California State University, Long Beach, 1979-1980; 1980-1981; Member, Student Union Board of Directors, California State University, Long Beach; Member, Academic Senate, California State University, Long Beach; Member, President Horn's Advisory Board, California State University, Long Beach; Member, Forty Niner Shops Board of Directors, California State University, Long Beach; Member, Isabel Patterson Child Development Center Board of Directors, California State University, Long Beach; Member, All University Budget Committee, California State University, Long Beach; Member, Sports, Athletics and Recreation Committee, California State University, Long Beach; Member, Student Affairs Budget Committee, California State University, Long Beach; Member, Search Committee for the Associate Vice President, Academic Affairs, California State University, Long Beach.

PUBLICATIONS:

POLITICAL AFFILIATION:

RELIGION:

HOBBIES AND RECREATION:

TRUSTEE TERM SERVED: 1982-1983

APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown. The Student Trustee is appointed to a two-year term.
NAME: Peevey, Michael Robert

RESIDENCE: San Rafael; Rosemead

BIRTHDATE: February 8, 1938

PLACE OF BIRTH: New York City

EDUCATION: Lowell High School, San Francisco; B.A., University of California, Berkeley, 1959 (economics); M.A., University of California, Berkeley, 1961 (economics)

HONORARY DEGREES:


AWARDS:

MILITARY SERVICE:


PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Businessman: electric utility executive; economist; administrator, non-profit organizations, community service organizations


MEMBERSHIPS: Member, Advisory Committee, California State Assembly Committee on Agriculture, 1965-1969; Member, Board of Directors, Health Manpower Council of California, 1967-1973; Chairman, Commission on the Church and Economic Life, and Member, Board of Directors, Northern California Council of Churches, 1968-1970; Member, Board of Directors, Marin Council for Civic Affairs, 1969-1974; Member, Joint Council on Economic Education, New York, 1969-1985; Democratic nominee, State Senate, Fourth District ( Marin, Napa, Solano Counties), 1970; Member, Democratic State Central Committee, City-County Planning Council of Marin, 1971-1978; Member, Board of Directors, Consumer Federation of California, 1972-1978; Member, Board of Directors, California Natural Areas Coordinating Council, 1975-1976; Co-Chairman, Citizens for Adequate Energy, 1979-1982; Member, Steering Committee, State Solid Waste Management Board, 1980-1983; Member, Board of Visitors, California Maritime Academy, 1980-1983; Member, Board of Governors, Economic Literacy Council of California, 1982-date; Member, Junior Statesman Foundation, 1982-1983; Member, Board of Directors, California Housing Finance Agency, 1984-1986; Member, Sierra Club; Member, Planning and Conservation League; Member, Commonwealth Club of California; Member, Industrial Relations Research Association; Member, World Trade Club; Member, Sutter Club.

PUBLICATIONS:

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Democrat

RELIGION: Episcopalian

HOBBIES AND RECREATION:

TRUSTEE TERM SERVED: 1977-1985
APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown
NAME: Peltier Jason E.  (STUDENT TRUSTEE)  RESIDENCE: San Diego

BIRTHDATE:

PLACE OF BIRTH:

EDUCATION: B.S., California State University, Chico (agriculture business); student, San Diego State University, North County Center

HONORARY DEGREES:

APPOINTMENTS:

AWARDS:

MILITARY SERVICE:

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:

PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Businessman

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Grove Manager, West Ag Farms; Marketing Manager, West Ag Farms.

MEMBERSHIPS: Vice President, Associated Students, California State University, Chico, 1976-1977; Outstanding Professor Selection Committee, 1976-1977; President, Associated Students, California State University, Chico, 1978-1979; President, Associated Students, California State University, Chico, Summer, 1978; Founding President, Sigma Nu Fraternity, California State University, Chico; Member, Dormitory Judiciary, California State University, Chico; Member, University President's Cabinet, California State University, Chico; Member, Executive Officer Selection and Review Committee, California State University, Chico; Member, Faculty Senate, California State University, Chico; Member, University Foundation Board of Governors, California State University, Chico; Chair, University Code Commission, California State University, Chico; Member, Student Evaluation of Faculty Committee, California State University, Chico; Member, Campus Planning Committee, California State University, Chico; Member, General Education Task Force; Member, Student Services Advisory Committee; Member, Project Team on Calendaring and Scheduling Academic Programs; Member, Project Team on New Approaches; Member, Academic Affairs Committee, California State Students Association; Member, Expansion Committee, California State Students Association; Controller (interim), California State Students Association; Chair and Vice Chair, Board of Directors, Associated Students; Chair, Policy Board, Associated Students; Member, Finance Board, Associated Students; Member Fiscal Review Committee; Member, Student Union Board.

PUBLICATIONS:

POLITICAL AFFILIATION:

RELIGION:

HOBBIES AND RECREATION:


APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Jerry Brown. The Student Trustee is appointed to a two-year term.
NAME: Pesqueira, Ralph R.  RESIDENCE: San Diego

BIRTHDATE:

PLACE OF BIRTH:

EDUCATION: B.S., San Diego State University, 1957 (business administration, marketing); Abilene Christian University, Abilene, Texas

HONORARY DEGREES:

APPOINTMENTS: Member, Board of Visitors, California Maritime Academy, 1988.

AWARDS:

MILITARY SERVICE: Captain, U.S. Army, USAR

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:

PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Businessman: restaurant: wholesale-retail

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Owner/President, El Indio Shops, Inc.

MEMBERSHIPS: Vice Chairman, San Diego City Planning Commission; Member, Board of Directors, Greater San Diego Chamber of Commerce; Member, Board of Directors, San Diego United Way; Member, Centre City Planning Committee of San Diego; Member, Board of Advisors, San Diego Sports Arena; Member, Alba '80 Society (Scholarships for Hispanic Students); Member, Mexican-American Business and Professional Association; Member, President's Council, San Diego State University; Member, President's Association, San Diego Zoological Society; Pilot, Civil Air Patrol Search and Rescue; Pilot, San Diego Police Reserve; Member, The Navy League; Member, California Republican Party; Member, Republican National Committee; Member, Republican Presidential Task Force; Member, Golden 500, California Republican Party; Sponsoring Member, San Diego Old Globe Theater; Sponsoring Member, San Diego Starlight Opera; Supporting Member and Past Member, Board of Directors, Reuben H.: Fleet Space Theater; Benefactor, San Diego Stamp Out Crime Council; Past Member, Board of Directors, San Diego State University Alumni and Associates; Past San Diego State University Representative to the CSU Alumni Council; Past Member, Board of Directors, Metropolitan YMCA; Past Member, Hispanic Advisory Council to the Mayor of San Diego.

PUBLICATIONS:

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Republican

RELIGION:

HOBBIES AND RECREATION:

TRUSTEE TERM SERVED: 1988-1996

APPOINTED BY: George Deukmejian
NAME: Pew, Mary Jean

RESIDENCE: Los Angeles

BIRTHDATE: June 9, 1930

PLACE OF BIRTH:

EDUCATION: B.A., Immaculate Heart College, Los Angeles, 1957; M.A., Fordham University, 1959 (public law and government); Ph.D., Fordham University, 1961 (public law and government).

HONORARY DEGREES:

APPOINTMENTS:

AWARDS:

MILITARY SERVICE:

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married to Douglas Faigin

PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Educator


MEMBERSHIPS: American Political Science Association; Western Political Science Association (Member, Committee on the Status of Women); Southern California Political Science Association (President, 1971-1972); Campaign Coordinator, Edmund G. Brown Jr. for Governor (August 1973-November 1974); Member, Board of Trustees, Coro Foundation, 1975-1976.


POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Democrat

RELIGION: Catholic

HOBBIES AND RECREATION: Reading; golfing

TRUSTEE TERM SERVED: 1975-1983

APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown
NAME: Quick, Blaine B.                  RESIDENCE: Coronado

BIRTHDATE:

PLACE OF BIRTH:

EDUCATION:

HONORARY DEGREES:

APPOINTMENTS:

AWARDS:

MILITARY SERVICE:

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:

PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Businessman

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:

MEMBERSHIPS:

PUBLICATIONS:

POLITICAL AFFILIATION:

RELIGION:

HOBBIES AND RECREATION:

TRUSTEE TERM SERVED: 1982-1983

APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown

BIRTHDATE: November 3, 1937

PLACE OF BIRTH: Coffeyville, Kansas

EDUCATION: B.S., Kansas State Teachers College, 1958 (biology and chemistry); M.S., University of Iowa, 1960 (zoology); Ph.D., University of Iowa, 1962 (zoology)

HONORARY DEGREES: Honorary Doctor of Science, Indiana State University, 1980; D.H.L., McKendree College, Illinois, 1984; Honorary Doctor of Science, Ball State University, Indiana, 1985; Honorary Doctor of Science, Emporia State University, 1987; Honorary Doctor of Philosophy, Fu Jen Catholic University, Taiwan, R.O.C., 1987; Honorary Doctor of Humane Letters, University of North Carolina at Charlotte, 1988

APPOINTMENTS: Member, Committee on Maternal Nutrition, Food and Nutrition Board, National Academy of Sciences, 1973-1974; Member, Animal Resources Review Committee, Subcommittee on Primate Research Centers, Division of Research Resources, National Institute of Health, 1977-1981 (Chairperson, 1980-1981); Member, Committee on Nutrition of the Mother and Pre-School Child, Food and Nutrition Board, National Academy of Sciences, Vice Chairman, 1979-1981; Member, Council of the Institute of Laboratory Animal Resources, National Academy of Sciences, 1979-1982; Member, Subcommittee on Postperformance Evaluation of Research, National Academy of Sciences Committee on Science and Public Policy, 1981-1982; Chairman, 1981-1982; Member, Mayor's Business Advisory Council, Long Beach, 1983-1985; Member, Governor's Infrastructure Review Task Force, 1983-1984; Fellow, California Academy of Sciences, 1983; Member, Bill of Rights Commemoration Committee, 1983- ; Member, Citizen's Advisory Council, Congressional Causes for Science and Technology, 1983-date; Charter Director, California Economic Development Corporation, 1984-date; National Chair, Higher Education Industry Savings Bond Campaign; 1985-1986; Member, National Commission on Excellence in Educational Administration, 1985-1986; Co-Chair, Federal Task Force on Women, Minorities and Handicapped in Science and Technology, 1987-date; Advisory Board Member, Congressional Black Caucus Institute of Science, Space, and Technology, Howard University, 1987-date.

AWARDS: Woodrow Wilson Fellow (Honorary), 1958; National Science Foundation Predoctoral Fellow, 1958-1962; Prize Award, Central Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 1968; Distinguished Alumna Award, Kansas State Teachers College, 1972; Associate Fellow, American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 1977; Honoree Award, Women's Opportunity Week, 1983; Honoree Award, Women's Employment Options Conference, 1983; Associate Fellow, President Reagan's Private Sector Initiative Award, 1987.

MILITARY SERVICE:

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Children: Rachel Rebecca; Rex King. Married Thomas H. Kirschbaum, M.D., April 9, 1983.

PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Educator

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Assistant Professor of Biology, Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana, 1962-1965; Assistant Professor of Anatomy, University of Illinois College of Medicine, 1965-1968; Lecturer, National Science Foundation Visiting Scientist Series, administered by Illinois Academy of Science, 1966-1968; Associate Professor of Anatomy, University of Illinois College of Medicine, 1968-1973; Consultant, Illinois Department of Mental Health, 1970-1979; Consultant, Sangamon State University, Springfield, Illinois, 1971-1972; Professor of Anatomy, University of Illinois College of Medicine, 1973-1979; Research Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, University of Illinois College of Medicine, 1973-1979; Acting Associate Dean for Academic Affairs, University of Illinois College of Medicine, March-November, 1977; Associate Vice Chancellor for Research and Dean of the Graduate College, University of Illinois, 1977-1979; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ohio State University,
1979-1982; Professor of Anatomy, Ohio State University, 1979-1982; President, Ohio State University Research Foundation, 1979-1982; Provost, Ohio State University, 1979-1982; Professor of Biology, California State University, Dominguez Hills, 1982-date; Professor of Biological Sciences, San Francisco State University (honorary), 1982-date; Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, UCLA School of Medicine, 1985-date; Chancellor, California State University System, 1982-date.

MEMBERSHIPS: Associate Editor, AMERICAN BIOLOGY TEACHER, 1964-1967; Member, Teacher Preparation Committee of Biological Sciences Curriculum Study, 1966-1971; Director-at-Large, National Association of Biology Teachers, 1967-1969; Organizer, Symposium on Food Additives, American Association for the Advancement of Science Annual Meeting, San Francisco, February, 1974; Member, Executive Council, Society for Gynecologic Investigation, 1974-1977; Member, Graduate Record Examinations Committee, Advanced Biology Test, 1974-1982; Co-Organizer, Symposium on the Developmental Biology of the Lophophorates, American Society of Zoologists Annual Meeting, Corvallis, Oregon, August, 1975; Secretary, Perinatal Research Society, 1975-1979; President-Elect and President, Perinatal Research Society, 1977-1979; Member, Film Review Board, American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1975-1978; Chairman, Workshop on Fetal Physiology, VIIIth International Congress on Developmental Biology, Tokyo, August, 1977; Member, Executive Council, Society for Gynecologic Investigation, 1974-1977; Program Chairman, Society for Gynecologic Investigation, 1978, 1979; Member, Scientific Advisory Board Committee for the Center for Human Growth and Development, University of Michigan, 1979-1981; Member, Battelle Memorial Institute Foundation Board of Trustees, 1979-1982; Member, Council of Academic Affairs, The College Board, 1980-1982; Member, Secretary-Treasurer, Society for Gynecologic Investigation, 1980-1983; Member, Board of Directors, Abbott Laboratories, 1980-date; Member, National Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges Executive Committee, Council on Academic Affairs, 1981-1982; Chair, American Council on Education Executive Council of Chief Academic Officers, 1981-1982; Member, Board of Directors, American Electric Power Company, 1981-date; Member, American Council on Education, Commission on Higher Education and the Adult Learner, 1981-date; Member, Board of Directors, American Council on Education, 1982-1985; Member, Executive Council, Southern California Council, Invest-in-America, 1983-date; Member, Association of Governing Boards, Advisory Council of Presidents, 1983-1989; Trustee, National Joint Council on Economic Education, 1983-1988; Chair, Economic Literacy Council of California, 1983- ; Honorary Member, Raza Administrators and Counselors in Higher Education, 1984; Member, National Commission for Excellence in Teacher Education, 1984-1985; Member, California Alliance for Arts Education, 1984-1986; Member, Board of Directors, American Association for Higher Education, 1984-date; Member, Board of Directors, Regional Research Institute of Southern California, 1984-1987; Director, GTE California, Inc., 1985-date; Member, Board of Trustees, Los Angeles County High School for the Arts Foundation, 1985-date; Member, National Commission on the Role and Future of State Colleges and Universities, 1985-1987; Member, National Advisory Board, Oklahoma Network for Continuing Higher Education, 1985-1988; Member, National Commission on Continuing Higher Education Leadership, 1985-date; Member, American Association of State Colleges and Universities (Committee on Federal Relations, 1987-1979, Committee on Policies and Purposes, 1983-1986); Member, Statewide Advisory Board, Californians Preventing Violence, 1986-date; National Chairman, Higher Education-Industry Savings Bond Campaign, 1985, 1986; Member, Board of Trustees, Southwest Museum, 1986-date; Co-Chair, Humanitas Council, Los Angeles Educational Partnership, 1986-date; Member, Board of Directors, American Council for the Arts, 1986-date; Member, National Commission on the Role and Future of State Colleges and Universities, American Association of State Colleges and Universities, 1986; Member, Advisory Council of Presidents, Association of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges, 1986; President, National Association of System Heads, 1987-1988; Member, Board of Trustees, International Life Sciences Institute-Nutrition Foundation, 1987-date; Member, Committee on The Arts, American Association of State Colleges and Universities, 1987-date; Member, National council for the Development of Education, 1987-date; Member, Board of Directors, Maytag Corporation, 1988-date; Member, American Association for the Advancement of Science; Member, American Association of Anatomists; Member, American Diabetes Association; Member, American Society of Zoologists; Member, Endocrine Society; Member, Perinatal Research Society; Member, Sigma Xi (CSU Dominguez Hills Chapter); Member, Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine; Member, Society for Gynecologic Investigation, 1983-date; Member, Phi Kappa Phi.
PUBLICATIONS: Areas of research interest include: Transplacental passage of amino acids and hormones Effects of MSG and aspartic acid upon primate and rodent hypothalamus Fetal involvement in diabetic pregnancy Fetal contributions to amniotic fluid in the primates Toxicity of mercury for the fetus and neonate Role of thyrocaltcotonin and parathyroid hormone in calcium metabolism during pregnancy Pancreatic islet cell isolation culture and transplantation in diabetic monkeys Numerous publications in the fields of developmental biology, fetal growth and nutrition, primates, diabetes, and cell structure. Significant articles in: AMERICAN BIOLOGY TEACHER; AMERICAN JOURNAL OF CLINICAL NUTRITION; AMERICAN JOURNAL OF OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY; DIABETES; ENDOCRINOLOGY; JOURNAL OF CELL BIOLOGY; JOURNAL OF CLINICAL ENDOCRINOLOGY AND METABOLISM OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY. Chapter in "FETAL AND POSTNATAL CELLULAR GROWTH - THE ROLE OF HORMONES AND NUTRITION" CHAPTER IN "GLUTAMIC ACID: ADVANCES IN BIOCHEMISTRY AND PHYSIOLOGY"

POLITICAL AFFILIATION:

RELIGION: Presbyterian

HOBBIES AND RECREATION:

TRUSTEE TERM SERVED: 1982-

APPOINTED BY: The Chancellor of the California State University System is an EX OFFICIO member of the Board of Trustees.
NAME: Ride, Dale B.  
RESIDENCE: Santa Monica

BIRTHDATE: June 3, 1922

PLACE OF BIRTH: Sterling, Colorado

EDUCATION: Santa Monica Public Schools; Santa Monica Junior College; B.A., Haverford College, Pennsylvania, 1947 (political science); M.Ed., University of California, Los Angeles, 1952 (adult education); Ed.D., University of California, Los Angeles, 1956 (adult education)

HONORARY DEGREES:

APPOINTMENTS:

AWARDS:


MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married Joyce Anderson. Children: Dr. Sally K. Ride; Reverend Karen "Bear" Scott.

PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Educator


MEMBERSHIPS: Member, Board of Directors, Santa Monica College Associates; Member, L.A. Beautiful Committee

PUBLICATIONS:

POLITICAL AFFILIATION:

RELIGION: Presbyterian

HOBBIES AND RECREATION: Travel (has traveled in Europe, Mexico, Canada, and Kenya); sports; politics


APPOINTED BY: George Deukmejian
NAME: Riles, Wilson Camanza  EX OFFICIO  RESIDENCE: Sacramento

BIRTHDATE: June 27, 1917

PLACE OF BIRTH: Alexandria, Louisiana

EDUCATION: B.A., Northern Arizona University, 1940; M.A., Northern Arizona University, 1947


APPOINTMENTS: Chairman, President Nixon's Task Force on Urban Education; Member, President Johnson's Task Force on Urban Educational Opportunities; Member, National Advisory Committee, Teacher Corps; Member, Advisory Committee, California Legislature's Joint Committee on Higher Education; Member, AD HOC Advisory Committee on Financial Statistics for Urban Education, U.S. Office of Education.

AWARDS: Berkeley Citation for Distinguished Achievement and Notable Service to the University of California, Berkeley, 1973; Spingarn Medal, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, 1973; Distinguished Service Award, Harvard Club of San Francisco, 1978; Robert Maynard Hutchins Award, Encyclopedia Britannica, 1978; Distinguished Alumnus Award, American Association of State Colleges and Universities, 1979; Medal for Distinguished Service, Teacher's College, Columbia University, 1979.

MILITARY SERVICE: U.S. Army Air Corps, 1943-1946


PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Educator; businessman: educational consultant


MEMBERSHIPS: Member, NEA Task Force on Urban Education, 1969; Ex Officio Member, Board of Regents, University of California, 1971-1982; Member, National Council for Educational Research, 1973; Director Emeritus, Wells Fargo Bank, 1977-date; Director, Pacific Gas & Electric Company, 1980-date; Trustee, American College Testing Program, 1982; Member, Advisory Committee, Feasibility Study on Educational Tuition and Voucher System, Center for the Study of Public Policy, Harvard University; Member, Editorial Advisory Board, EARLY YEARS Magazine; Member, Board of Advisors, California Association of Student Councils; Member, California Teachers Association Human Relations Committee; Former Member, California Congress of Parents and Teachers State Advisory Board; Trustee, the Nutrition Foundation; Member, Commission on Educational Credit, American Council on Education; Former Member, Board of Trustees, Educational Testing Service; Former Member, Council of Chief State School Officers; Member, the Cleveland Conference; Member, California League for American Indians; Advisor for Cooperation, California Conservation Council; Member, Comstock Club; Member, Commonwealth Club; Member, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People; Member, Commission on Critical Choices for Americans; Member, National Academy of Public Administration; Member, Advisory
Panel, Stanford Center for Research and Development in Teaching; Member, National Council on Educational Research; Member, Phi Beta Kappa; Member, National Advisory Council; Member, National Schools Volunteer Program; Member, Stanford Research Institute Council; Member, Industry Education Council of California; Former Member, Education Commission of the States; Past Second Vice President, National Parents and Teachers Association; Former Trustee, Foundation for Teaching Economics; Former Member, Joint Council on Economic Education; Former Member, National Council for Children and Television; Former Member, Advisory Council, Stanford University School of Business; Former Member, Advisory Council on Child Nutrition; Former Member, Center for Public Affairs, University of Southern California.

PUBLICATIONS: Author of articles in CALIFORNIA EDUCATION, EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP, CALIFORNIA TEACHERS ASSOCIATION JOURNAL, and others. He has recently written a book entitled COUNTDOWN TO RETIREMENT FOR EDUCATORS.

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Democrat

RELIGION: Methodist

HOBBIES AND RECREATION: Golf


APPOINTED BY: The Superintendent of Public Instruction is an automatic EX OFFICIO member of the Board of Trustees.
NAME: Stennis, Willie James  RESIDENCE: Los Angeles

BIRTHDATE: September 8, 1923

PLACE OF BIRTH: Philadelphia, Mississippi

EDUCATION: Central Institute, Newark, New Jersey, 1946-1948 (architectural engineering); Extension courses, University of California, Los Angeles, (business administration).

HONORARY DEGREES:

APPOINTMENTS: Past Member, Advisory Board, Small Business Administration; Past Member, California Educational Facilities Authority

AWARDS:


PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Businessman: restaurant chain owner.

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Driver, Cashier, Station Manager, Detroit Department of St. Railways, 1948-1957; Restaurant Owner, 1953; Founder and President, Golden Bird, Inc., Los Angeles, 1958-date.

MEMBERSHIPS: Member, Board of Directors, California Restaurant Association; Member, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People; Charter Member, Los Angeles Council, Boy Scouts of America; Member, Rotary International; Member, Chamber of Commerce; Member, Town Hall; Member, Urban League; ;Member, El Cabillero Country Club; Member Advisory Board, Daniel Freeman Hospital; Member, National Restaurant Association; Member, Southern California Restaurant Association; Past Director, Executive Committee and Chairman, Loan Committee, Bank of Finance, Los Angeles; Past Member, Board of Directors, Metropolitan Water District, Los Angeles; Past Member, Los Angeles County Retirement Board.

PUBLICATIONS:

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Democrat

RELIGION:

HOBBIES AND RECREATION:


NAME: Stickel, Tom C.  RESIDENCE: San Diego

BIRTHDATE:

PLACE OF BIRTH:

EDUCATION: B.S., University of San Diego, 1972 (business and public administration); M.A., University of Southern California, 1976 (public administration)

HONORARY DEGREES:

APPOINTMENTS:

AWARDS:

MILITARY SERVICE:

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:

PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Businessman: banking and finance


MEMBERSHIPS:

PUBLICATIONS:

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Republican

RELIGION:

HOBBIES AND RECREATION:


APPOINTED BY: George Deukmejian
NAME: Sweeney, John Francis  (STUDENT TRUSTEE)    RESIDENCE: San Luis Obispo

BIRTHDATE: April 29, 1965

PLACE OF BIRTH: San Francisco

EDUCATION: Sonoma Valley High School, Sonoma, 1983; Cal Poly London Study Program, 1987; B.S., California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo, expected 1989 (Civil Engineering)

HONORARY DEGREES:

APPOINTMENTS:

AWARDS: Member, Order of Omega, National Honorary Greek Fraternity; Frederick J. Heringer Award, California Farm Bureau; J.W. Van Dyke Scholarship; Outstanding Graduating Senior, California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo; contributions to the public image of the School of Engineering, California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo.

MILITARY SERVICE:

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:

PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES:

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:

MEMBERSHIPS: Member, American Society of Civil Engineers; Member, American Public Works Association; Member, Alpha Gamma Rho Fraternity; Member, Los Lecheros Dairy Club; San Francisco Farm Day Volunteer; Past Member, President's Cabinet Committee on Faculty Development, Recruitment, and Retention, California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo; Past Student Body Vice President, Associated Students, Incorporated, California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo; Past Chair, Student Senate, California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo; Past Student Senator, School of Science and Mathematics, California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo; Past Chair, Personnel Policy Committee; Past Chair, Ad Hoc Committee; Past State Secretary, California Junior Holstein Association.

PUBLICATIONS:

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Republican

RELIGION: Catholic

HOBBIES AND RECREATION:

TRUSTEE TERM SERVED: 1987-1989

APPOINTED BY: George Deukmejian. The Student Trustee is appointed to a two-year term.
NAME: Wasserman, Lynne  
RESIDENCE: Los Angeles

BIRTHDATE: October 18, 1940

PLACE OF BIRTH:

EDUCATION: Columbia University; B.S., University of West Los Angeles (CUM LAUDE); J.D., University of West Los Angeles School of Law

HONORARY DEGREES:

APPOINTMENTS:

AWARDS: Dean's List, University of West Los Angeles (3 years); Member, University of West Los Angeles School of Law Law Review Editorial Staff; American Jurisprudence Awards (criminal law, criminal procedure, torts, property, corporations); National Dean's List.

MILITARY SERVICE:

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married Jack N. Myers. Divorced. Children: Carol; Casey.

PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES: Businesswoman; lawyer

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Senior Vice President, Weintraub Entertainment Group, Inc.;

MEMBERSHIPS: Member, California State Bar; Member, Los Angeles Bar Association; Member, Board of Directors, Center for Civic Education (Law in a Free Society); Past Member, California Women Lawyers; Past Member, Board of Directors, WODOC (William O. Douglas Outdoor Classroom); Past Member, Board of Directors, Big Sisters of Los Angeles; Past Member, Board of Directors, Parent-Teacher Association; Past Officer, Member, Board of Directors, Fugazy - California Travel Corporation; Past Officer, Member, Board of Directors, First Transnational Corporation.

PUBLICATIONS:

POLITICAL AFFILIATION:

RELIGION:

HOBBIES AND RECREATION:


APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown
## STATISTICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Pat Brown</th>
<th>Ronald Reagan</th>
<th>Jerry Brown</th>
<th>George Deukmejian</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Southern California:</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Northern California</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Central California</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Profession:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certified Public Accountant</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educator</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Union Official</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physician</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Relations Consultant</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publisher (newspaper and other)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Planner</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Men:</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Women:</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Democrat:</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Republican:</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Unspecified:</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Black:</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spanish-Speaking:</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Asian-American:</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Native American:</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>California Native:</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Religion:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catholic</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Episcopalian</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek Orthodox</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methodist</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protestant</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presbyterian</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiritualist</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Christ Church</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Military service:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Force</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Force Medical Corps</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army Air Corps</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army Reserve</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Reserve</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universities:</td>
<td>Pat Brown</td>
<td>Ronald Reagan</td>
<td>Jerry Brown</td>
<td>George Deukmejian</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSU:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HU</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LB</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SD</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SF</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SJ</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLO</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UC:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boalt</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hastings</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Los Angeles0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USC</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USC School of Law</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Calif colleges</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calif. community colleges</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate major:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architectural Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Administration</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Education</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Administration</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Relations</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Studies</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate:</td>
<td>Pat Brown</td>
<td>Ronald Reagan</td>
<td>Jerry Brown</td>
<td>George Deukmejian</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City Planning</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Literature</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interdisciplinary Studies</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Administration</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech/Communication</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational level:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABD</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EdD</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JD</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLB</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MD 0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS 0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSE</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD 0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Own own business:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civic Organizations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACLU</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alba Society</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Cancer Society</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Heart Association</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Red Cross</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Better Business Bureau</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big Sisters</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boys' Club</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boy Scouts</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Historical Society</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamber of Commerce</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City of Hope</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Chest</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girl Scouts</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior Achievement</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAACP</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nat.l Conference of Christiansand Jews</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy League</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organization</td>
<td>Pat Brown</td>
<td>Ronald Reagan</td>
<td>Jerry Brown</td>
<td>George Deukmejian</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOW</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning and Conservation League</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sierra Club</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town Hall</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Crusade</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Way</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Affairs Council</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Trade Council</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YMCA</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fraternal Organizations:
- Lions: 0 0 0 1 1
- Masons: 0 1 0 1 2
- Rotary: 0 6 2 4 12

Clubs:
- Barrington Hills Country Club: 1 1 1 0 3
- Blackhawk Country Club: 0 1 0 0 1
- Chevaliers Du Tastevin: 1 1 1 0 3
- Cloud Club: 1 1 1 0 3
- Commonwealth Club: 1 1 3 0 5
- Concord Century Club: 0 1 0 1 2
- El Cabillero Country Club: 0 0 1 1 2
- Family Club: 0 0 1 0 1
- Greater Los Angeles Press Club: 1 1 1 0 3
- Harvard Club: 0 1 0 1 2
- Hillcrest Country Club: 1 0 1 1 3
- Lakeview Country Club: 0 1 0 1 2
- Los Angeles Athletic Club: 0 0 0 1 1
- Los Angeles Tennis Club: 1 1 1 0 3
- Marin Yacht Club: 0 0 1 0 1
- Meadow Club: 0 0 1 0 1
- Olympic Club: 0 0 1 0 1
- Regency Club: 0 0 1 0 1
- Round Hill Country Club: 0 1 0 1 2
- St. Francis Yacht Club: 0 0 1 0 1
- San Francisco Golf Club: 0 0 1 0 1
- Sutter: 0 0 1 0 1
- Union League of Chicago Club: 1 1 1 0 3
- University Club: 0 0 0 1 1
- Villa Taverna: 0 0 1 0 1
- Virginia Country Club: 0 0 0 1 1
- Westchester Country Club: 1 1 1 0 3
- Weston Country Club of Boston: 1 1 1 0 3

Age at appointment:
- 20-29: 0 0 1 2 3
- 30-39: 0 0 2 1 3
- 40-49: 0 0 10 2 12
- 50-59: 1 2 4 5 12
- 60-69: 0 0 1 3 4
- 70-79: 0 1 0 1 2
- 80-89: 0 0 0 0 0
N.B. Information was not provided in all categories.

CHAIRS, BOARD OF TRUSTEES

1979 - 1981    Hampton, Claudia H.
1981 - 1984    O'Connell, John Francis
1984 - 1985    Albertson, Wallace Thomson
1985 - 1986    Brophy, Roy T.
1986 - 1988    Ride, Dale B.
1988 - 1989    Lansdale, Marianthi K.
INDEX TO TRUSTEE MINUTES, 1981-1988
AB 1X, 1987 (earthquake damage repair funds),
  provides $13.5 million in funds to repair damage to CSU, (87) 5560, 5562, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2

AB 600, 1981 (name change to California State University),
  Chancellor's support, (81) 4779, Exhibit B, p. 2-3
  signed by Governor, to become effective January 1, 1982, (81) 4821, Exhibit B, p. 4

AB 640, 1983 (Teacher Education Program: Field Work),
  Trustee Hampton opposes legislative intrusion into curricular process, (83) 5028

AB 774, 1981 (small business),
  Trustees take no position, (81) 4822

AB 989, 1983, (83) 5043

AB 1096, 1983,
  Collective Bargaining Committee votes to oppose, (83) 5015

AB 1111, 1980 (Title 5 changes),
  concerns CSUC degree programs, (81) 4783-4802; 4834-4884

AB 1622, 1981 (strikes),
  Trustee opinion concerning (81) 4772

AB 1720, 1985 (editorial positions and opinions expressed in student publications), (85) 5327

AB 2973, 1981,
  bill which created the COFPHE fund, selection from, (81) 4780, 4782

ACR 71, 1985 (ethnic awareness),
  students graduating from California public institutions should have, 3-13-85, Exhibit C, pp. 6-7

Academic Assumptions Subgroup, Educational Policy Committee,
  composition and purpose of, (81) 4743-4744

Academic Freedom Subcommittee  see  Subcommittee on Academic Freedom

Academic planning and program review,
  1984-1985 through 1988-1989, (84) 5147

Academic quality,
  a CSU priority, 1988-1989, (88) 5657
  statement concerning, by Glenn S. Dumke, 5-26-82, Exhibit C, pp. 1-2

Academic retreat,
  15th annual, (85) 5348
Academic Senate,
annual retreat success, (84) 5224, Exhibit A, p. 1
constitution approved (85) 5305
Executive Committee members, 1987-1988, (87) 5506, Exhibit B, p. 2
function under collective bargaining, (84) 5219
introduction of new Executive Committee, (82) 4913, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2
introduction of new officers, (81) 4729, Exhibit B, p. 1; (83) 5026, Exhibit B, p. 1; (84) 5161, Exhibit B, p. 1; (85) 5280, Exhibit B, p. 1; (86) 5402, Exhibit B, p. 1; (88) 5630,
Exhibit B, p. 5
process of exercising joint responsibility within meaning of HEERA, (86) 5400
requests task force be appointed to develop and recommend a policy which defines Board of Trustees
retreat, (81) 4813
retreat, 1981, held at Asilomar, November 6-8, (81) 4885
role in collective bargaining context, (82) 4898, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5
16th annual academic retreat held at Asilomar, (86) 5476
thanks to old members, (87) 5506, Exhibit B, p. 2
Trustee appointments to Retreat Committee, (84) 5197, Exhibit A, p. 3

Academic year appointment, quarter system,
changes in Title 5, (81) 4856-4857

Accreditation,
Consortium of the California State University accredited by Accrediting Commission for Senior
Colleges and Universities, Western Association of Schools and Colleges, (82) 4898,
Exhibit B, p. 5
discussed by Board of Trustees, (82) 4898

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome see AIDS

Ad Hoc Committee on a Revised Faculty Salary Schedule,
established, (81) 4709-4710

Ad Hoc Committee on Development,
established, (82) 4899-4900

Ad Hoc Committee on Evaluation Process,
established, (86) 5400

Ad Hoc Committee on Executive Review,
report, (85) 5238-5246; (87) 5538-5539

Ad Hoc Committee on Governance, Collegiality, and Responsibility in the California State University,
establishment of, (85) 5288, Exhibit C
report, (85) 5337-5340

Ad Hoc Committee on North San Diego County Campus see Ad Hoc Committee on the North San Diego County Campus

Ad Hoc Committee on Off-Campus Centers,
established and members appointed, (85) 5351, Exhibit A, p. 1

Ad Hoc Committee on Off-Campus Facilities,
appointment of Trustee John F. Sweeney, (88) 5646, Exhibit A, p. 1
members, (87) 5498
report, (88) 5626-5627; 5647
report on North San Diego County site selection, (86) 5455
report on Ventura County site selection, (86) 5468
Ad Hoc Committee on Review of Organization/Management Structure, established, (86) 5477
report, (87) 5524-5527, Attachment B

Ad Hoc Committee on the Evaluation and Goals and Objectives of the Chancellor, feels it has fulfilled its charge, (87) 5524

Ad Hoc Committee on the North San Diego County Campus, established, (88) 5671
report (88) 5674-5688

Ad Hoc Committee on Transfer, studies transfer function, (85) Exhibit C, p. 5

Ad Hoc Committee to Enhance the CSU Public Image, charge to the Committee, (87) 5535
final report, (88) 5646, Exhibit A, p. 1
four mission statements, (88) 5642, Exhibit C, p. 1
identifying strategies to enhance the public image of the CSU, (88) 5642, Exhibit C, p. 1
membership, (87) 5540
recommendations, 1-13-88, Exhibit C, pp. 1-2
report, (87) 5539-5540; (88) 5594, Exhibit C; 5642, Exhibit C
suggestions for carrying out various responsibilities, (87) 5539
unique characteristics of individual campuses, (88) 5642, Exhibit C, p. 2

Ad Hoc Committee to Review Organization/Management Structure of The California State University, report, (88) 5658-5659

Adams, Frank P., Trustee, commendation of, (81) 4753
death, 7-14-82, Exhibit A, p. 1

Adams, John, Professor, California State University, Northridge, awarded Texas Instruments Foundation Founder's Prize, (87) 5537, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2

selection, (81) 4754, Exhibit A, pp. 4-5


Administrative Fellows, 1983-1984, introduction, (84) 5161, Exhibit B, p. 2

Administrative Fellows, 1984-1985, introduction, (85) 5238, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3

Administrative Fellows, 1986-1987, introduction, (87) 5488, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4
selection, (86) 5369, Exhibit B, p. 1

Admissions, additional subject requirements for freshmen, (84) 5231
adult students defined, (82) 4917
adults, effects of new requirements on, 1-27-82, Exhibit B, p. 3
authorization to issue earlier commitment for freshmen, (85) 5347
eligibility for, in 8 major urban areas and other counties, 3-13-85, Exhibit C, p. 12
Admissions (continued)
entrance requirements for adult special students, (81) 4791
first-time freshmen applicants requirements of comprehensive pattern of collegiate preparatory
subjects, (85) 5356-5357
freshmen admission eligibility for 1983 graduates of California public high schools, 3-13-85, Exhibit C, p. 11
issues in, (82) 4887, Exhibit B, pp. 3-5
modification of CSUC entrance requirements should be considered, 3-25-81, Exhibit D, p. 7
modification of requirements for freshmen, (81) 4823-4825; (82) 4888-4890
modification of requirements for freshmen to begin in Fall 1984, (81) 4825
modification of requirements for undergraduate transfers, (83) 5033-5036
more difficult because of budget cuts, 1-27-82, Exhibit B, p. 3
new requirements phased in and monitored, (86) 5405
non-native speakers, standards for, 9-14-83, Exhibit B, p. 2
preparatory subject technical requirements for first-time freshmen, (86) 5417-5419
requirements, (82) 4934, Exhibit B, pp. 6-7
requirements for California residents or California high school graduates applying as first-time freshmen, (86) 5418
requirements for California residents with 56 units of college credit, (87) 5511-5512
requirements for classified graduate students, (81) 4796-4797
requirements for community college transfers, 1-27-82, Exhibit B, p. 4
requirements for comprehensive pattern of collegiate preparatory subjects for California residents and high school graduates applying as first-time freshmen, (86) 5379-5380
requirements for comprehensive pattern of collegiate preparatory subjects for first-time freshmen,
(86) 5377-5380
requirements for comprehensive pattern of collegiate preparatory subjects for non-California residents and high school graduates applying as first-time freshmen, (86) 5380
requirements for freshmen who are California residents or graduates of a California high school, (82) 4889
requirements for freshmen who are not California residents or graduates of a California high school, (82) 4889-4890
requirements for graduate students, (81) 4797
requirements for high school graduates, (81) 4790-4791, 4792
requirements for non-California residents or high school graduates applying as first-time freshmen, (86) 5418-5419
requirements for non-California residents with 56 units of college credit, (87) 5512
requirements for over-60 California residents, (81) 4792
requirements for secondary school graduates in foreign countries, (81) 4791
requirements for those eligible for admission as first-time freshmen with fewer than 56 units of college credit, (87) 5512-5513
requirements for those ineligible for admission as first-time freshmen with fewer than 56 units of college credit, (87) 5513
requirements for particular majors, (87) 5513-5514
requirements for transfer students, (81) 4793-4794
requirements for unclassified graduate students, (81) 4796
requirements for undergraduate transfer students, (87) 5511-5514
requirements for veterans, (81) 4791, 4794
revision of requirements, (81) 4789-4799
special requirements, (81) 4798-4799
status update, (88) 5625
undergraduate transfers who are California residents, (83) 5033-5034
undergraduate transfers who are not California residents, (83) 5034
undergraduate transfers with less than 56 units of credit, (83) 5034-5035
undergraduate transfers with particular majors, (83) 5036

Admissions Advisory Council,
not moving quickly enough, (84) 5231
Admissions staff,
questions concerning addition to, (86) 5472

Admissions standards,
implementation discussed by California State Student Association, (86) 5403

Admissions test,
standardized, discussion of, (81) 4718-4720

Adult education,
CSU programs, (86) 5405

Adult special students,
entrance requirements for, (81) 4791

Advisory Committee on Budget Freeze,
established, 3-24-82, Exhibit B

Advocacy, joint,
suggestion that the Chancellor explore with the University of California and the Community Colleges
a joint approach to higher education funding for 1983-1984, (83) 4971

Affirmative action,
and student access, (84) 5157
discussion of, in hiring, (82) 4936
remarks concerning, by Claudia Hampton, 6-3-81, Exhibit A, p. 2
report concerning employment utilization of ethnic minorities and women in CSU, 1975-1981, (82) 4907
status of programs, (88) 5588

Affirmative action, student,
budget freeze effect upon, 3-24-82, Exhibit B, p. 3
plan, 3-13-85, Exhibit C, p. 4

Affirmative Action Administrative Fellows, 1987-1988,
introduction , (88) 5587; Exhibit B, p. 3

Affordable Student Housing Revolving Fund,
implementation of recent legislation, (84) 5142-5143

Agenda Committee for Joint Meeting of the University of California Regents and the California State
University Trustees,
positions available, (82) 4924

Agricultural programs,
review of those at San Luis Obispo, Pomona, Fresno, and Chico, (83) 5078

AIDS,
 systemwide policy and guidelines, (86) 5458, Exhibit A, p. 2

AIMS project (administrative systems),
discussion of, 10-16-85, p. 5

Air Force  see  United States Air Force

Albertson, Wallace, Trustee,
commends Chancellor Reynolds for the Chancellor's review report, (83) 5088
Albertson, Wallace, Trustee (continued),
expressed concern over the issue of teacher preparation and how the budget could further the goals of the Basic Skills Institute, (82) 4955
hopes that ways will be examined in which all three levels of postsecondary education share resources such as physical plants, program offerings, purchasing, human resources, and talents, (83) 4975
questioned proposed fee increase on a one-time basis, since another increase will be needed next year, (83) 4969
resolution honoring, (86) 5416, Exhibit A, p. 1
statement concerning Academic Assumptions Subgroup, (81) 4743
statement concerning addition of faculty member to Board of Trustees, (82) 4905
statement concerning adoption of resolution concerning Arts Complex, California State University, Los Angeles, (85) 5345
statement concerning Audit Committee review topics, (84) 5145, 5146
statement concerning collective bargaining, (84) 5207, Exhibit A, p. 2
statement concerning collective bargaining proposals, (83) 5015
statement concerning establishment of a Personnel Committee, (84) 5145
statement concerning executive salaries, (83) 5133, 5135
statement concerning five percent budget reduction, 1982-1983, (81) 4816
statement concerning issuance of CSUC Housing System Revenue Bonds, Series L, (81) 4774
statement concerning management personnel plan, (83) 5135
statement concerning modification of admissions requirements for freshmen, (82) 4888
statement concerning new subject requirements for first-time freshmen admissions, (86) 5378
statement concerning non-resident fees, (81) 4731
statement concerning review procedures and policies for presidents, (83) 5051
statement concerning standardized admissions tests, (81) 4719, 4720
will not support suggestion of tuition implementation, (83) 5021, 5023

Alien residence determination, (85) 5288, 5292-5293

Almquist, Ron, California State Employees Association,
statement concerning current collective bargaining negotiations, (88) 5665
statement concerning making employees a priority, (88) 5665, 5666

Alquist amendment see Senate Constitutional Amendment 46, 1984

Alumni,
achievements, 3-13-85, Exhibit B, p. 3
activities listed as agenda item, January 14-15, 1986, 11-13-85, Agenda Item l, pp. 2-3, Attachmt. A
activities reported on by Brent E. Vallens, President, Alumni Council, (86) 5370
activities reported on by Margaret Blue, President, Alumni Council, (88) 5631
famous CSU, 1-23-85, Exhibit B, p. 3
include 37 State Senators and Assemblypersons, 9-14-83, Exhibit B, p. 2
survey of CSU, 1984, 11-13-85, Agenda Item l, Attachment A

Alumni Association,
report (87) 5489
three major goals for next 3-5 years include: actively following legislative issues of importance to the CSU; educating alumni to important educational issues facing CSU; establishing closer communication among constituencies of the CSU and raising Council visibility, (87) 5489

Alumni Council,
activities, (88) 5631
Chancellor's reception for, (88) 5597, Exhibit B, p. 1
description of, (86) 5370
introduction of Executive Committee, (87) 5488, Exhibit B, p. 3
new officers, (81) 4754, Exhibit A, p. 1; (84) 5198, Exhibit B, p. 1; (85) 5280, Exhibit B, p. 1; (86) 5416; (87) 5529, Exhibit A, p. 2; 7-13-88, Exhibit B, p. 3
American Association of State Colleges and Universities,
gives CSU award for exemplary teacher education programs, (86) 5417, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2

American College Theatre Festival,
CSU Fresno and CSU Fullerton win awards, (84) 5151, Exhibit B, p. 3
CSU Los Angeles was a finalist for production of Sweeney Todd, 3-13-85, Exhibit B, p. 2

American Electronics Association,
needs for engineers, (82) 4944, Exhibit B, pp. 4-9

Anderson, Kay J., Executive Director, Western Association of Schools and Colleges,
presentation concerning accreditation, (82) 4898

Annual report of gifts, bequests, devises and donations see Gifts, bequests, devises and donations, annual report

Annuity contracts see Qualified plan contributions

Appointments,
to boards and committees, authority for, (85) 5304

Approval of schematic plans, (81) 4708; 4721; 4740; 4825-4826; (82) 4892; 4902; 4918; 4945; 4962; (83) 4976-4977; 5030; (84) 5140; 5152-5153; 5198-5199; 5210; 5227-5230; (85) 5251-5253; 5254-5255; 5274-5275; 5282; 5325-5326; 5358-5362; (86) 5381-5382; 5398-5399; 5462; 5478-5479; (87) 5492; 5501; 5531-5532; 5551; 5564-5570; 5571; (88) 5588-5590; 5604-5605; 5633-5634; 5651-5653; 5664-5665; 5699

Approval of schematic plans,
Chancellor authorized to approve projects under $1 million if funding approved by Trustees, (85) 5355-5356

Architects,
appointment, (81) 4770-4771; 4813; 4827; (82) 4893; 4935; 4945; 4962; (83) 4978; 5046; 5079; (84) 5141; 5163-5165; 5199; 5225-5226; (85) 5253-5254; 5327; 5343; (86) 5385-5386; 5408-5409; 5448; 5465; (87) 5493; 5517-5518; 5552; 5570; (88) 5590-5591; 5607; 5634-5636; 5653-5654; 5665; 5700

Architects,
appointment can be made by Chancellor if project does not cost more than $1 million, (85) 5356
appointment of for project at San Diego State University, delegation of authority to Subcommittee on Professional Appointments, (84) 5165-5166
appointment policy streamlined, (88) 5601-5604;
appointment procedures, (84) 5199

Architects, consulting,
appointment, (81) 4740-4741; (82) 4918-4919; (83) 5032; (85) 5283; (86) 5407-5408; 5448; (87)5532-5533

Architects, project,
appointment, (83) 5033; (85) 5284

Architects, project landscape,
appointment, (83) 5033

Architects' Advisory Committee,
resolution of appreciation, (85) 5211; (85) 5284
Architectural firms,
   Chancellor's Office follow-up on appointment, (88) 5603
   policy on appointment of for major capital outlay projects, (88) 5602-5604
   procedures for appointing for major capital outlay projects, (88) 5602-5604
   publication of announcements for submission of questionnaire and brochure from those interested in
   performing architectural services for the CSU, (88) 5602
   screening of prospective, (88) 5602-5603

Archives, California State University and Colleges System,
   dedication on September 15, 1981, (81) 4754, Exhibit A, p. 4

Arciniega, Thomas, President, California State College, Bakersfield,
   addresses international conference of Latin American university presidents, (87) 5506, Exhibit B, p. 1
   appointment, (83) 5041, Exhibit A, p. 1
   introduction, (83) 5050, Exhibit A, p 1
   investiture, 5-23-84, Exhibit A, p. 2

ARCO,
   cooperates with California State University Foundation in hosting reception for the downtown Los
   Angeles Business community which focused on teaching, (88) 5673, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2

Army ROTC program, California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo,
   commissioned its 1000th second lieutenant in the U.S. Army, 3-24-82, Exhibit B, p. 6

Arnall, Roland E., Trustee,
   appointed to California State University, Dominguez Hills, Presidential Selection Advisory
   Committee, (88) 5646, Exhibit A., p. 1
   appointment, (82) 4932; Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1
   statement concerning parking fee increase, (87) 5541
   statement concerning Rules of Procedure, (83) 5016, 5017

Arts, fine and performing,
   new emphasis in CSU, (84) 5151, Exhibit B, p. 2

Arts, State Summer School for  see  State Summer School for the Arts

Arts education,
   in the CSU, (87) 5537, Exhibit B, p. 3

Arts prominence of CSU,
   Trustees will continue to support, 5-18-88, Exhibit D, p. 2

Asbestos,
   conditions will be abated; mentioned in Governor's budget, 1-23-85, Exhibit B, p. 3

Asian students,
   response to MALDEF by Chancellor Reynolds, concerning, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, pp. 4-5

Askin, Walter, Professor, California State University, Los Angeles,
   exhibit of art work at Chancellor's Office, (85) 5330, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3

Associations, bona fide  see  Bona fide associations

Athletics, intercollegiate,
   debate concerning Audit Committee proposed review, (84) 5145-5146
Attendance, continuous,
        defined, change in Title 5, (81) 4839

Audit Committee, Internal Audit Staff  see  Internal Audit Staff

Audit Committee,
        report, (81) 4714; 4727; 4744-4751; 4777; 4813; 4884-4885; (82) 4895; 4900; 4926; 4937-
        4938; 4946-4947; 4963; (83) 4997-5007; 5029; 5042; 5078-5079; 5135; (84) 5145-5146;
        5156; 5188-5189; 5213; 5234; (85) 5249-5250; 5276; 5306; 5340; 5363; (86) 5374-
        5375; 5403-5404; 5426; 5465-5466; 5477; (87) 5494; 5499-5500; 5519; 5543-5549; (88)
        5587; 5636; 5648; 5661-5662

Audit Committee,
        structure of reviews, (84) 5146

Audit Committee; Finance Committee,
        joint meeting, report; (87) 5500; 5514

Audit function,
        campus safety and emergency procedures substituted, (85) 5276
        effectiveness of CSU graduates in first year of post-graduate activities, (85) 5276
        financial aid administration, (85) 5276

Audit report,
        non-acceptance of Bakersfield report No. 83-3, (83) 5042

Audit staff,
        audit planning, direction, and supervision procedures, (83) 4999-5000
        audit planning, direction, and supervision, (87) 5544-5545
        audit program management, (83) 5004
        budget, 1988-1989, (87) 5519
        budget review, (84) 5188-5189
        coordination of work, (83) 5005; (87) 5547-5548
        general guidelines, (83) 4998-4999
        operational and reporting procedures, (87) 5545-5547
        operations, (83) 5000-5001
        personnel and operational procedures, (83) 5006-5007; (87) 5548-5549
        policies and procedures for, (83) 4997-5007; (87) 5543-5549
        report acceptance, (83) 5003-5004
        report concerning Cash Management accepted, (82) 4900
        report concerning the Educational Opportunity Program accepted, (82) 4901
        reporting procedures, (83) 5001-5003
        reports, (85) 5306
        reports concerning ancillary support for seven campuses and systemwide reviews; (88) 5636
        reports concerning auxiliary organizations, (87) 5500
        reports concerning auxiliary organizations for Dominguez Hills, San Jose, Bakersfield, Northridge,
        Los Angeles, (86) 5465-5466
        reports concerning auxiliary organization for Sonoma, Humboldt, Fresno, and San Bernardino, (86)
        5426
        reports concerning auxiliary organizations, systemwide review, (87) 5494
        reports concerning counseling activities, systemwide review, (85) 5340
        reports concerning financial aid administration, (86) 5374-5375
        reports concerning financial aid administration for Northridge, San Diego, Fresno, and Fullerton, (85),
        p. 5363
        reports concerning fringe benefits, (86) 5404
        reports concerning functions to be audited; (88) 5587
        reports concerning handicapped access for Northridge, Fullerton, and Long Beach, (88) 5648
Audit staff (continued),

reports concerning management of equipment, with emphasis on instructional media for eight campuses and systemwide review, (87) 5543
reports concerning parking fine and forfeiture revenue, (86) 5404
reports concerning purchasing and contracts, (84) 5188
reports concerning seismic safety of buildings and infrastructure, systemwide review, (87) 5500
reports concerning student health centers for Long Beach, San Luis Obispo, San Diego, and systemwide review, (87) 5500
reports concerning student health centers for Pomona, Fullerton, Los Angeles, and Sacramento, (87) 5494
reports concerning student services for Bakersfield, Chico, San Diego, San Bernardino, Hayward, and systemwide, (88) 5661
reports concerning student services for Northridge, Fullerton, and Long Beach, (88) 5648
to review budget operations, continuing education revenue fund, hazardous materials management in 1984, (84) 5145

Auditoria, large,

construction of, encouraged by Trustees, (88) 5654-5655
each CSU campus requires a large auditorium with a minimum seating capacity of 1200, (88) 5654
seating capacity exceeding 1200 should be justified, (88) 5654
Trustees encourage construction whenever possible, in combination with a variety of other facilities, (88) 5654
Trustee policy concerning, (88) 5654-5655

Audits, library,

Trustees accept auditors' report concerning libraries, (82) 4947

Automation,

CSU should move cautiously on its commitment to, suggested by Trustee Marcus, 10-16-85, p. 5
substantial amount of money involved which might be put to better use, says Trustee George Marcus, 10-16-85, p. 5

Auxiliary organizations,

and support of a position taken by the Board of Trustees, (88) 5592-5593
audit report, (87) 5500
definition, (81) 4755
employees, (81) 4758-4759
establishment of, (81) 4760
fiscal audits, (81) 4760-4761
functions of, (81) 4761-4762
funds and expressions published in the student press, (88) 5592-5593
funds for, (81) 4757-4758
governing board of director composition, (81) 4766-4767
organization of, (81) 4764-4765
policy concerning, (81) 4757
records, (81) 4758
responsibility of campus president concerning, (81) 4756-4757
revision of Title 5, California Administrative Code, (81) 4754-4768
use of student organization funds, (81) 4767-4768
written agreements, (81) 4762-4763

Aveilhe, Clyde C.,
appointed Director, Washington, D.C. office, (84) 5207, Exhibit B, p. 2
Bagdasarian, Marian, Trustee,  
appointed to California State University, Dominguez Hills, Presidential Selection Advisory Committee, (88) 5646, Exhibit A, p. 1  
biography, (85) 5237, Exhibit A, p. 1  
honored at dinner hosted by Chancellor Reynolds, (88) 5646, Exhibit B, p. 1  
reappointment, (88) 5630, Exhibit B, p. 1  
welcome, (85) 5237, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1

Bain, Barbara,  
help in establishment of Distinguished Artists Forum, (84) 5207, Exhibit B, p. 1

Baird, Mrs. Borgny, Chair, Board of Governors, California Community Colleges,  
introduction, (87) 5537, Exhibit A, p. 2

Baker, Warren, President, California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo,  
nominated by President Reagan to serve on the National Science Board, (85) 5352, Exhibit B, p. 1  
reappointed to National Science Board, (88) 5630, Exhibit B, p. 2  
supports fee increase, (83) 4970

Balabanis, Homer P., Professor and Administrator, Humboldt State University,  
awarded honorary doctorate, 7-10-85, Exhibit A, p. 2

Ballesteros, Celia I., Trustee,  
appointment as Trustee liaison to Chancellor's Committee on Hispanic Underrepresentation, (84) 5161, Exhibit A, p. 2  
appointed to San Diego City Council, representing the 8th District, (87) 5488, Exhibit A, p. 1  
appointment to Statewide Task Force on Comparable Worth, (84) 5150, Exhibit A, p. 3  
question concerning budget request for Minority Underrepresentation and Teaching Improvement, (86) 5472  
statement against any plan for a development program, since the new Chancellor should take part in the deliberations, (82) 4899, 4911  
statement concerning addition of faculty member to Board of Trustees, (82) 4904  
statement concerning increase in student fees, (81) 4828  
statement concerning modification of admissions requirements for freshmen, (81) 4824; (82) 4888  
statement concerning on-campus housing for recognized student groups, (83) 5014  
statement concerning PCPs, (84) 5219  
statement concerning reduced worktime program, (81) 4802  
statement concerning revision of faculty salary schedule, (81) 4710  
statement concerning 10-12 pay plan extension to administrative and non-academic employees, (81) 4738  
statement concerning university presidents' salaries, (83) 5132

Beckman, Arnold O.,  
awarded honorary doctoral degree, (84) 5161, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5

Bedell, John W., Chair, Academic Senate,  
appointed Acting Associate Vice Chancellor, Academic Affairs, (84) 5224, Exhibit B, p. 1  
reappointed Chair, Academic Senate, (84) 5161, Exhibit B., p. 1  
report on Quality Elements in Degree Programs, (84) 5157  
statement concerning fee increase if quality is to be maintained, (83) 4970  
statement concerning new subject requirements for first-time freshmen admission, (86) 5378  
statement concerning 1984-1985 budget, (83) 5084  
statement concerning tuition, (83) 5022  
statement concerning faculty union and academic surveys under collective bargaining, (84) 5219

Bell, Terrel, former Secretary, U.S. Department of Education and Chair, National Commission on the Role and Future of State Colleges and Universities,
comments concerning commission report, To Secure the Blessings of Liberty, (86) 5483-5486

Benefits, CSU employee,
overview, (84) 5155

Benefits, fringe,
Audit Staff report on, (86) 5404

Benefits, health and welfare,
for non-permanent employees, (85) 5304

Benson, David W., Executive Vice President and Provost, California State University, Northridge,
apPOINTed President, Sonoma State University, (84) 5161, Exhibit A, p. 1

Benson, David W., President, Sonoma State University,
investiture, (85) 5273, Exhibit A, p. 1

Bernard, Thomas J., Trustee,
believes lack of policy has led to fee increases and believes in principles set forth by the Long Range
Financial Planning Committee would be accepted so that the Legislature will not recommend fee
increases, (83) 5021, 5022, 5023
biography, 7-14-82, Exhibit A., p. 1
compliments Chancellor Reynolds on CSU videotape productions, (86) 5482
question concerning economics of education, (86) 5485
statement concerning accreditation and the San Diego North County campus, (88) 5684
statement concerning architectural planning and working drawings for Arts Complex, California State
University, Los Angeles, (85) 5345
statement concerning establishment of a Personnel Committee, (84) 5145
statement concerning long-term need for remediation, (84) 5219
statement concerning role of Presidents and Trustees, (87) 5525
statement concerning San Diego North County campus, (88) 5682, 5688
statement concerning student fee consolidation, (84) 5209
statement concerning Vice Chancellors, (87) 5527-5528
statement supporting parking fee increase, (84) 5221
welcome, (82) 4932; Exhibit A, p. 4; Exhibit B, p. 1

Bernstein, Leonard, composer and conductor
honorary director, Los Angeles Philharmonic Institute, at CSU, Northridge, 1-26-83, Exhibit B, p. 4

Bersch, Blanche C., Trustee,
asked what relationship is between Ad Hoc Committee on Development and the statewide foundation
in relation to fund-raising, (82) 4899
commented on the extent of fee increases over the last few years, and proposed fee increases be
discussed in that context, (83) 4970
opposed inclusion of tuition as part of fee increase, 1-10-83, p. 4970
question concerning why CSUC received a smaller percent of the overall state budget, as well as the
higher education budget, (81) 4782
requested clarification on the use of the State University fee, (82) 4954
requested information on a new budgeting form proposed by August Coppola, (82) 4954
resolution honoring, (84) 5160, Exhibit A., p. 1
stated that the Long Range Financial Planning Committee recommendations on student fees had a far-
reaching effect on the system, and that if tuition is to be charged, it should be studied more and
action postponed, (83) 5020
statement concerning academic assumptions subgroup, (81) 4743
statement concerning addition of faculty member to Board of Trustees, (82) 4904, 4905
statement concerning Audit Committee review topics, (84) 5146
statement concerning CSUC employee strikes, (81) 4772
statement concerning development of non-state funds for support of support budget, (82) 4894
Bersch, Blanche C., Trustee (continued),
statement concerning Distinguished Service Professorship, 9-16-81, 4811
statement concerning executive salaries, (83) 5133
statement concerning increase in student fees, (81), pp. 4828, 4829; (82) 4900
statement concerning Internal Audit Staff policies and procedures, (81) 4744, 4745
statement concerning issuance of CSUC Housing System Revenue Bonds, Series L, (81) 4774
statement concerning management personnel plan, (83) 5093
statement concerning modification of admissions requirements for freshmen, (81) 4824; (82) 4888
statement concerning non-resident fees, (81) 4731
statement concerning on-campus housing for recognized student groups, (83) 5014
statement concerning revision of faculty salary schedule, (81) 4711
statement concerning special salaries for faculty in engineering, computer science, and business administration, (82) 4908
statement concerning State University Fee, (83) 5084
statement concerning university presidents' salaries, (83) 5132

Berts, Robert, President, IRT Corporation, San Diego,
statement concerning special salaries for faculty in engineering, computer science, and business administration, (82) 4908

Bess, Robert O., Assistant Vice Chancellor, Academic Affairs,
appointed Vice President for Operations and Finance, California State University, Sacramento, (84)
5207, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3; (84) 5224, Exhibit B, p. 1
report on student access and affirmative action, (84) 5157
statement concerning modification of admissions requirements for freshmen, (82) 4889
statement concerning recognized student group on-campus housing, (83) 5012-5013
statement concerning returning students, (81) 4824
statement that there are no high schools in California which do not provide four years of English, (81)
4824

Bilingual education,
California State University, Los Angeles, receives grant money for program to train teachers, (83)
5087, Exhibit B, p. 4
need for, 3-25-81, Exhibit D, p. 4

Black students,
low rate of transfer from community colleges to CSU and UC, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, p. 1
response by Chancellor Reynolds to MALDEF concerning, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, pp. 4-5

Bliss, John, student, San Jose State University,
receives Carmen Dragon Award for musical abilities, (87) 5507, Exhibit B, p. 3

Blue, Margaret, President, Alumni Council,
report on alumni activities, (88) 5631

Bona fide associations,
defined, (85) 5285-5286; 5331
registration of, (85) 5286; 5331-5332
revocation of registration, (85) 5286-5287; 5332

Bowen, Frank, Assistant Advisory for Education, Governor's Office,
welcome, (87) 5529, Exhibit A, p. 2

Broad, Eli, Trustee,
question concerning loss of funds for CSUC while UC gained, (81) 4782
statement concerning Distinguished Service Professorship, (81) 4811
statement concerning revision of faculty salary schedule, (81) 4710, 4711, 4712
Brock, James L. and Martha J.,
established $1.5 million trust fund at California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo, to
study agriculture and communication, (87) 5497, Exhibit B., p. 1

Broenkow, William, Professor, San Jose State University,
will study ocean pollution at Manzanillo, Mexico, with National Science Foundation grant, (81)
4821, Exhibit B, pp. 5-6

Bronfman, Daniel J., Trustee,
asked about the effect of postponing the fee issue until May, (83) 5021
asked if master plan revision at San Jose State University, would not make cost at San Jose higher
than at other CSU, campuses, with increases in student fees (83) 5029
enjoyed his experience as a Trustee, (85) 5351
resolution honoring, (85) 5280, Exhibit A, p. 1; 5351, Exhibit A, p. 1
statement concerning establishment of a Personnel Committee, (84) 5145
statement concerning need for long-term remediation, (84) 5219
views on university presidents' salaries, (83) 5132
welcome, (83) 4974, Exhibit B, p. 1

Brophy, Roy, Trustee,
appointed by Governor Deukmejian to serve as Chair of a five-member Board of Investigation which
reviews issues of dispute between the Southern California Rapid Transit District, and the United
Transportation Union, (85) 5273, Exhibit A, p. 1
biography, (83) Exhibit A, p. 1
commendation from Board of Trustees, (86) 5475
congratulates the Chancellor's Review Committee, (83) 5088
discusses 1984-1985 honorary degrees, 7-10-85, Exhibit A, p. 2
statement concerning collegiality, (85) 5350-5351
statement concerning executive salaries, (83) 5133
statement concerning faculty promotions, learning assistance programs, and faculty recruitment, (83)
5084
statement concerning Management Personnel Plan, (83) 5131
statement concerning methodology by which the CSU establishes priorities for its projects, (85) 5345
statement concerning non-resident tuition waiver, (84) 5219
statement concerning tuition/fees, mentioning that times have changed since it was proposed in 1973, (83)
5022
statement concerning tuition waivers for foreign students, (83) 5083
statement concerning university presidents' salaries, (83) 5131, 5132
thanked for his leadership during the collective bargaining process, (85) 5271
thanks Trustees for Honorary Doctorate in Humane Letters, (87) 5529, Exhibit A, p. 3
welcome, (83) 5026, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1

Brown, Cindy, student, California State University, Long Beach,
sets new NCAA basketball record for women winning most points in a game, (87) 5498, Exhibit B,
p. 2

Brown, Edmund G., Jr., Governor,
discusses state budget problems, (81) Exhibit A, p. 1
encourages Trustees to look for other sources of revenue, 11-18-81, Exhibit A, p. 1
felt low priority CSU programs could be cut, (81) 11-18-81, Exhibit A, p. 1
reiterates dedication to quality higher education, (81) Exhibit A, p. 1
statement concerning affirmative action, 11-17-82, Exhibit A, p. 2
statement concerning future of higher education in California, (82) Exhibit A, p. 4
statement concerning gradual phasing in of student fees, if they are to be implemented, 11-18-81,
Exhibit A, p. 1
Brown, Edmund G., Jr., Governor, (continued),
statement concerning his respect and understanding for the vital role the CSU plays, (82), Exhibit A, pp. 1-2
statement concerning "Investment in People," program, a program focusing on technical education, 11-17-82, Exhibit A, p. 3
statement concerning monetary limitation of the present and the future, 11-17-82, Exhibit A, p. 2
statement concerning the fact that America is no longer internally generating the talent to run its own economic enterprise., 11-17-82, Exhibit A, p. 3
statement concerning the fact that America will be four percent of the world's population by 2000, and will have a more elderly population, 11-17-82, Exhibit A, pp. 2-3
statement opposing tuition and reduction of funding in higher education, 11-17-82, Exhibit A, p. 3
statement to the Board of Trustees, (82) 4958, Exhibit A
Trustee committee reports meeting with, (81) 4821, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2.

Brown, Susan, Mexican American Legal Defense and Education Fund,
discusses need for improvement in transfer rates from community colleges to CSU, (85) 5324

Brownell, , President, California State University, Dominguez Hills,
attends visit of President Reagan to CSU Fullerton, (88) 5673, Exhibit A, p. 1

Bruinsma, Theodore A., Trustee,
question concerning historical data on CSU levels of support, (86) 5472
statement concerning role of Presidents and Trustees, (87) 5525-5526
welcome, (86) 5458, Exhibit A, p. 1; (87) 5537, Exhibit A, p. 1

Budget,
reduction effects on reduced worktime program, (81) 4809
State general fund appropriation increase in since 1982, (87) 5537, Exhibit B, p. 6

Budget, 1981-1982
Chancellor's comment concerning, 7-8-81, Exhibit A, pp. 2-3
presentation concerning by Mary Ann Graves, Director of Finance, 9-16-81, Exhibit C
reductions in to affect CSUC, 7-8-81, Exhibit A, pp. 2-3
statement concerning, by Chancellor Glenn S. Dumke, (81) 4730, Exhibit B, pp. 7-13

Budget, 1982-1983
cutbacks and possible approaches to resolving them, (83) 4969
effects of cuts on students, 1-27-82, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3
emergency reductions, (83) 4968-4971
hiring freeze, (82) (4898), Exhibit B, pp. 1-3
limitations as a result of, 7-14-82, Exhibit A, p. 2; Exhibit B, p. 3
progress of, (82) 4887, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, pp. 1-3
shortfall of $5.3 million in non-resident tuition projected, (83) 4969
status, 5-26-82, Exhibit A, pp. 2-3
2% of budget ($18.6 million) cut immediately following the Governor's inauguration, (83) 4969

Budget, 1983-1984
cost reduction measures, (82) 4898, Exhibit B, pp. 1-3
discussion of, (82) 4920-4922
statement concerning, by Trustee August Coppola, (82) 4946
statement concerning, by Trustee John F. O'Connell, 5-25-83, Exhibit A, p. 2

Budget, 1984-1985,
discussion of appropriations, (84) 5198, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2
$1,082,067,374 proposed, (83) 5082
Budget, 1985-1986,
discussed by Chancellor Reynolds, (85) 5316; Exhibit B, pp. 1-2
discussed by Trustee Roy T. Brophy, (85) 5316, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2
preparation, (84) 5191

Budget, 1986-1987,
reduction, (87) 5488, Exhibit B, p. 1

Budget, 1988-1989,
CSEA and CSSA representatives dismayed, disappointed, and depressed concerning, (88) 5648
cut of $67 million, (88) 5646, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2
Finance Committee recommends adoption of resolution granting authority to adjust the 1988-1989
Lottery Revenue Budget, so it can be used to supplement cuts, (88) 5648
if no prospect of financial relief, may result in enrollment reductions and staff layoffs, (88) 5646,
Exhibit B, pp. 1-2
reduction and $18.3 million partial restoration, (88) 5660, Exhibit B, p. 1

Budget, capital outlay, 1982, 7-14-82, Exhibit B, pp. 5-6

Budget, employee compensation, 7-14-82, Exhibit B, p. 5

Budget, general fund, 1986-1987,
6.9% increase for CSU, (87) 5528, Exhibit A, p. 1

lack of provision for inflation, 1-28-81, Exhibit A, p. 1
survival budget, (81) 4707, Exhibit A, p. 1-2
will result in lowered level of services, 1-28-81, Exhibit A, p. 1

Budget, Governor's, 1983-1984,
major items, (83) 4969

Budget, Governor's, 1984-1985, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2; Exhibit B, pp. 2-3

Budget, Governor's, 1985-1986,
Chancellor's description of, (85) 5238, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4
Chancellor Reynolds discusses effect on CSU, (86) 5370, Exhibit B, p. 2

Budget, Governor's, 1986-1987,
discussed by Finance Committee, (86) 5396

Budget, Governor's, 1987-1988,
discussed by Finance Committee, (86) 5396
proposed, (87) 5488, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2

Budget, Governor's, 1988-1989,
discussed, (88) 5585, 5588, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2

Budget, Governor's support, 1982-1983,
status report concerning, (82) 4894

Budget, Governor's support, 1984-1985,
status report concerning, (84) 5141-5142

Budget, lottery revenue, 1986-1987
approved, (86) 5443-5444
Budget, lottery revenue, 1987-1988, approved, (87) 5515

Budget, lottery revenue, 1988-1989, adjusted to mitigate regular budget reduction, (88) 5648 approved, (88) 5599-5600

Budget, support, 1982-1983, amount is $970,118,453, 7-14-82, Exhibit B, pp. 3-5 development of, (82) 4828-4830 development of non-state funds to support, (81) 4830-4831; (82) 4894-4895

Budget, support, 1983-1984, (82) 4952-4956 changes relative to 1982-1983 appropriations, (82) 4953 COFPHE funding clarification, (82) 4953 ERF funding clarification, (82) 4953 no action taken since the budget was not yet signed, (83) 5042 Program Maintenance Budget changes, (82) 4953

Budget, support, 1984-1985, status report, (84) 5191

Budget, support, 1986-1987, development of, (85) 5353 status report, (86) 5443


Budget, support, 1989-1990, delegation of authority concerning, (88) 5666

Budget, Trustees' support, 1982-1983, (81) 4814-4818 five percent reduction, (81) 4816-4817 summary of requirements, (81) 4815 2% emergency budget reduction, (81) 4817-4818

Budget, Trustees' support, 1984-1985, (83) 5082-5085

Budget, Trustees' support, 1985-1986, (84) 5215-5219

Budget, Trustees' support, 1986-1987, 10-16-85, pp. 1-6

Budget, Trustees' support, 1987-1988, discussion of, (86) 5471-5473

Budget, Trustees' support, 1988-1989, (87) 5556-5557 detail of general fund budget requirements, 10-20-87, Attachment 2, pp. 1-2 requirements, 10-20-87, Attachment 1

Budget allocations, Trustees and Chancellor seek to increase budget allocations to CSUC, (81) 4830

Budget authority, CSU, (85) 5302

Budget cuts, 1988-1989, (88) 5660, Exhibit B, p. 1
Budget deficits, 1981, 9-16-81, Exhibit C, p. 7

Budget priorities for campuses,
reappropriation of savings; exemption from computer procurement restrictions; exemption from
Finance Department budget control, (83) 4979

Budget process,
explained (82) 4952

Budget process, 1983-1984,
Chancellor Reynolds comments upon, (83) 5012, Exhibit B, p. 2

Budget reduction, 1982-1983,
contingency plans to be developed for, (82) 4909

Building and facility repair,
mentioned in Governor's budget, 1-23-85, Exhibit B, p. 3

Building project,
mentioned in Governor's budget, 1-23-85, Exhibit B, p. 3

Buildings,
possible elimination in planning for, because of budget cuts, 6-3-81, Exhibit B, p. 11

Bunker, David, Associated Student Body President, California State University, Northridge,
supports on-campus housing for recognized student groups, (83) 5013

Burns, Hobart W., Interim President, Sonoma State University,
commendation, (84) 5197, Exhibit A, pp. 3-4
introduction, (83) 5050, Exhibit A, p. 1

Business Development Center,
to be developed by San Diego State University and California State University, Long Beach, to serve
minority populations of the Los Angeles area, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, p. 6

Business school rankings,
four CSU schools in the California top 10, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, p. 5

Butwell, Richard, President, California State University, Dominguez Hills,
appointment, (84) 5197, Exhibit A, p. 2
biography, 7-11-84, Exhibit A, p. 2
death, (87) 5497-5498, Exhibit A, p. 1
statement concerning new subject requirements for first-time freshmen admission, (86) 5378
Cal Poly Kellogg Unit Foundation,
corporate existence at California State Polytechnic University, Pomona, approved, (84) 5156

California Academic Partnership Program,
administered by CSU in cooperation with UC, the Community Colleges, and the office of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, 3-13-85, Exhibit B, p. 2
program to help public schools better prepare students for college, 3-13-85, Exhibit B, p. 2

California Association of Community Colleges,
addressed by Chancellor Reynolds, 11-14-84, Exhibit B, p. 2

California Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators,
publicizing financial aid opportunities as a tool for ensuring access to postsecondary education, (84) 5231

California Business Round Table,
meeting with California Round Table on Education Opportunity, (83) 4974, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4

California Council on Science and Technology,
created through the Competitive Technology Program, includes the President of the University of California, the chief officers of Cal Tech, Stanford, USC, and the CSU, and should be operational early in 1989, 11-16-88, Exhibit B, p. 2

California Curriculum Conference, San Francisco, November, 1984,
addressed by Chancellor Reynolds, 11-14-84, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2

California Faculty Association,
accepts 6.8% increase in faculty salaries, (86) 5458
collective bargaining impasse, (84) 5225
introduction of officers, (87) 5537, Exhibit A, p. 1
meet and confer availability, (84) 5207
tentative collective bargaining agreement with Trustees, (87) 5518

California Intercollegiate Press Association,
awards to CSU student journalists, (84) 5161, Exhibit B, p. 5

California Library Authority for Systems and Services see CLASS

California Management Conference Competition,
held at UC Berkeley, (88) 5630, Exhibit B, p. 3

California Maritime Academy,
appointments to Board of Visitors, (81) 4753; (82) 4923; (84) 5194; 5197, Exhibit A, p. 3; (85) 5328; (86) 5456; (87) 5535; (88) 5646, Exhibit A, p. 1
Trustee Roy T. Brophy replaced by Trustee Robert D. Kully on Board of Visitors, (85) 5348

California Mathematics Project,
awarded $618,000 to CSU and UC to assist public school teachers participating in summer institutes, 7-20-83, Exhibit B, p. 2

California-Mexico Affairs Office,
established at San Diego State University, (83) 5050, Exhibit B, p. 3

California Postsecondary Education Commission,
appointments to, 1981-1982, (81) 4738
appointments to, 1982-1983, (82) 4924
appointments to, 1983-1984, (83) 5039, 5047
appointments to, 1984-1985, (84) 5194
California Postsecondary Education Commission (continued),
appointments to, 1985-1986, (85) 5314
appointments to, 1986-1987, (86) 5414
appointments to, 1987-1988, (87) 5522
appointments to, 1988-1989, (88) 5644
CSU representation on, (85) 5299-5300
report, (81) 4707; 4716; 4729; 4820; (82) 4897; 4912; 4934; (83) 5087; (84) 5224; (85)
5273; Exhibit C; 5281; 5317; 5330; 5352; (86) 5370; 5393; 5402; 5417; 5458; 5476;
(87) 5488-5489; 5498; 5507; 5529; 5551; (88) 5587; 5597; 5630; 5647; 5674
report on student charges, financial aid, and access to postsecondary education, (82) 4914; (83)
4974-4975
reviews CSU doctorate proposal, (87) 5489
reviews CSU off-campus centers and new site purchase, (87) 5488-5489
statement concerning student fees, (83) 4975
statement concerning student financial aid, (83) 4975
William D. Campbell replaced by Claudia H. Hampton, (88) 5674

California Round Table for Educational Opportunity,
meeting with the California Business Round Table to discuss mathematics and science instruction
improvement, (83) 4974, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4
working over the past year to improve preparation of students for college work, 1-27-82, Exhibit B, p. 6

California State College, Bakersfield,
appointment of Tomas Arciniega as President, (83) 5041, Exhibit A, p. 1
dedicates Paul F. Romberg Nursing Building, (86) 5402, Exhibit A, p. 1
exemption from moratorium in acquisition of leasing of trailers, (84) 5226-5227
hazardous materials management, (85) 5250
investiture of President Arciniega, 5-23-84, Exhibit A, p. 2
master plan revision, (84) 5141; 5154; (85) 5342; (87) 5501
name change to California State University, Bakersfield, (87) 5584
names multi-purpose activity building John Antonino Sports Center, (85) 5306
names Nursing Building Paul F. Romberg Nursing Education Center, (86) 5388
non-acceptance of audit report No. 83-3, (83) 5042
President Arciniega addresses International Congress of Latin American University Presidents, (87),
5506, Exhibit B, p. 1
Presidential Selection Advisory Committee continues its work, (83) 5026, Exhibit A, p. 2
Presidential Selection Advisory Committee progress, (83) 4973, Exhibit A, p. 2
receives CPEC approval for university status, (88) 5586, Exhibit A, p. 2
request for an extension of an exemption from a permanent moratorium on any acquisitions or leasing
of trailers, (87) 5563
request for exemption from temporary moratorium on acquisition or leasing of relocatable or
temporary facilities, (87) 5501
retirement of Jacob P. Frankel, 7-20-83, Exhibit B, pp. 6-7
trailer for Children's Center exempted from acquisition or leasing of trailers moratorium, (82) 4826

California State College, San Bernardino,
Gerald M. Scherba appointed Vice-President-in-Charge, 7-14-82, Exhibit B, p. 2
inauguration of President Anthony H. Evans, (83) 5026, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4
name change to California State University, San Bernardino, (84) 5191
names Library the John M. Pfau Library, (82) 4929
President John M. Pfau announces retirement, (82) 4887, Exhibit B, p. 1
President John M. Pfau designated President Emeritus, (82) 4943
President John M. Pfau retires, 7-14-82, Exhibit B, p. 2
Presidential Selection Advisory Committee work not yet completed, 7-14-82, 4932-4933; Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 2
Presidential Selection Advisory Committee work progressing well, 5-26-82, Exhibit A, p. 3
California State College, Stanislaus,
appointment of Presidential Selection Advisory Committee, (84) 5197, Exhibit A, p. 3
master plan revision, (84) 5154
name change to California State University, Stanislaus, (85) 5278
President Walter Olson retires, (84) 5197; Exhibit A, p. 3
Presidential Selection Advisory Committee report, 1-23-85, Exhibit A, p. 1; (85) 5273, Exhibit A, p. 1
25th anniversary celebration, 11-14-84, Exhibit B, p. 2

California State Employees Association,
lawsuit attacking Management Personnel Plan, (84) 5167
negotiations with Trustees, (87) 5540

California State Lottery Act of 1984 see Lottery

California State Polytechnic University, Pomona,
Cal Poly Kellogg Unit Foundation's corporate existence approved, (84) 5156
Center for Hotel and Restaurant Management described, (88) 5596-5597
design competition for classroom/laboratory/administration building, (87) 5516-5517
elimination of building plans because of budget cuts, 6-3-81, Exhibit B, p. 11
entered into technological cooperation with the Brazilian State of Rio Grande do Sul and CIENTIC, the Brazilian Foundation of Science and Technology, 9-15-82, Exhibit A, p. 3
establishment of Jerry Voorhis Ecological Reserve, 7-23-83, Exhibit B, p. 5
exchange program with Kyonggi University, Seoul, Korea, 11-14-84, Exhibit B, p. 3
50th anniversary, (88) 5596-5597
history discussed by President Hugh La Bounty, (88) 5596-5597
International Center opens, (84) 5161, Exhibit B, p. 5
master plan revision, (82) 4918; (84) 5210; (85) 5282, 5357; (86) 5461; (87) 5550
names Center for Hospitality Management facility the James A. Collins Center for Hospitality Management, (86) 5396
project to raise private funds to construct a Culinary Education Center, (81) 4707, Exhibit A, p. 3
request for exemption from the temporary moratorium on the acquisition or leasing of relocatable or temporary facilities, (87) 5550
sanitation agreement with Los Angeles, (84) 5162-5163
signed agreement with Liberian Polytechnic College to develop agricultural, engineering and industrial programs in Liberia's Grand Cape Mount County, (82) 4959, Exhibit D, pp. 2-3
slide presentation concerning Rose Parade float preparation, (84) 5140
therapeutic recreation program discussed by President Hugh La Bounty, (88) 5596-5597
wins Founders Trophy in Rose Parade, (86) 5369, Exhibit A, p. 1
wins Princess Award for float in Rose Parade, 1-26-83, Exhibit B, p. 5
wins "Showcase for Excellence" award for 'Polynet' program for high school students, (85) 5330, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3

California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo,
and San Diego State received more voluntary corporate support than any other comprehensive public institutions in the country, (88) 5642, Exhibit C, p. 2
Army ROTC program commissioned its 1000th second lieutenant in the U.S. Army, 3-24-82, Exhibit B, p. 6
Burt Rutan, designer of Voyager, is 1965 graduate, (87) 5488, Exhibit A, p. 2
Cogeneration Plant, (85) 5343
Computer Aided Productivity Laboratory, (82) 4954
created program to help India improve its irrigation, 9-15-82, Exhibit A, p. 3
exhibit at Chancellor's Office, 11-14-84, Exhibit B, p. 4
hazardous materials management, (85) 5250
hosts CSU Summer Arts '86, (86) 5393, Exhibit B, p. 1
letter from graduate Robert L. Gibson, pilot, Space Shuttle Challenger, (84) 5151, Exhibit B,
names physical education building for Dr. Robert A. Mott, former faculty member and Head, Physical Education Department, (85) 5352, Exhibit B, p. 1
private sector participation in Performing Arts Center, (88) 5634
receipt of Diablo Canyon Nuclear Power Plant documents, (82) 4887, Exhibit B, p. 6
receipt of equipment grant from IBM, 7-20-83, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2
received $1.5 million trust fund for agriculture and communication, given by James L. and Martha J. Brock, (87) 5497, Exhibit B, p. 1
received 3-year award from U.S. Education Department to expand its Cooperative Education Department, (81) 4821, Exhibit B, p. 6
request for exemption from permanent moratorium on any acquisition or leasing of trailers, (85) 5342-5343
slide presentation concerning Rose Parade float preparation, (84) 5140
Summer Arts '87 program, (87) 5506, Exhibit A, p. 2
Summer Arts festival, 9-16-87, Exhibit B, p. 3
third party financing of Cogeneration Plant, (83) 5018-5019
wins American Association of State Colleges and Universities award for science curriculum, (86) 5417
wins Founders Trophy, Rose Parade, (86) 5369, Exhibit A, p. 1
wins Princess Award for float in Rose Parade, 1-26-83, Exhibit B, p. 5

California State Student Association,
acknowledgement of officers and Board of Directors, (87) 5506, Exhibit B, p. 1
activities, (87) 5507-5508
annual report, (85) 5281; (86) 5403; (87) 5507-5509; (88) 5632
awards honorary membership to Bernard Goldstein, Chair, Statewide Academic Senate, (87) 5508-5509
child care issues, (87) 5508
concern with overruns for San Jose State University recreation-events center project, (88) 5600-5601
discusses admission standards implementation, (86) 5403
discusses child care centers, (86) 5403
discusses faculty student relationships, (87) 5508
discusses retention, (86) 5403
emphasizes child care, writing an educational support master plan, student editorial policy, and budget advisory committees in 1986-1987, (87) 5507-5508
introduction of new officers, (81) 4754, Exhibit A, p. 1; 4779, Exhibit B, p. 1; (82) 4934, Exhibit B, p. 1; 7-20-83, Exhibit B, p. 1; (84) 5198, Exhibit B, p. 1; (85) 5316, Exhibit B, p. 1; (86) 5416; (87) 5529, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2; 7-13-88, Exhibit B, p. 3
liability insurance, (87) 5508
meeting with colleagues to discuss effects of budget cuts, 3-24-82, Exhibit B, p. 4
outgoing officers recognized, (85) 5280, Exhibit B, p. 1
report, (83) 5026; (84) 5161-5162
report on policy making at State and Federal levels, (87) 5508
statement concerning student parking fees, (88) 5665
student editorials, views on, (87) 5508
student evaluation of faculty, (87) 5508
students' participation on the Commission to Review the Master Plan for Higher Education, (87) 5508

California State University,
celebrates 25th anniversary, (88) 5659, Exhibit A, p. 2
commended by Senate on CSU's 25th anniversary, (86) 5390-5392
first meeting of Board of Trustees, 1-27-82, Exhibit A, p. 1
image and influence discussed by Chancellor Reynolds, (87) 5537, Exhibit B, p. 5
International Program for Overseas Studies commended, (88) 5659, Exhibit A, p. 2
California State University (continued),
member of Academic Advisory Board for the NeXT computer, which is a personal mainframe
designed for use in Library and classroom learning, (88) 5673, Exhibit B, p. 2
mission, (85) 5363-5366
name change to, from CSUC, Chancellor's support of, (81) 4779, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3
office in Washington, D.C. reopened, (84) 5207, Exhibit B, p. 2
organizational changes proposed, 3-22-83, Exhibit A, p. 2
organization/management structure review, (88) 5658-5659
organizational chart adopted by Trustees, (88) 5659
priorities recommended by 1987-1988, by Committee of the Whole, (87) 5533
priority: CSU's role in research, (87) 5533
priority: enhancing instructional technology capabilities, (87) 5533
priority: focus on recruitment of quality faculty in CSU (includes faculty workload), (87) 5533
priority: increase visibility and effectiveness of CSU through alumni relations, (87) 5533
priority: student retention and academic advising, (87) 5533
recognition by National Science Board for science and engineering faculty member links to private
business and industry in California, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, p. 4
reporting chart, (88) 5659
statement on funding for, by Chancellor Glenn S. Dumke, 5-26-82, Exhibit C, pp. 4-6
status report on reorganization of June, 1987, (88) 5658-5659

California State University, Bakersfield,
master plan revision, (88) 5591
name change from California State College, Bakersfield, (87) 5584
names projected library after Senator Walter W. Stiern, (88) 5637
receives CPEC approval for university status, (88) 5586, Exhibit A, p. 2
request for exemption from temporary moratorium on the acquisition or leasing of relocatable or
temporary facilities, (88) 5591

California State University, Chico,
biographical information concerning anthropology professor Valine L. Smith, (81) 4821, Exhibit B,
p. 3
establishes the Janet Turner Gallery to display Professor Turner's collection of 1200 art pieces, 1-23-
85, Exhibit B, p. 2
graduate Steven Hubbard's art work exhibited at CSUC Headquarters, 11-18-81, Exhibit B, p. 9
Learning Activities Resources Center named Meriam Library, (81) 4725
lease and operation of off-campus student family housing, (84) 5142
library facilities financing, (86) 5462-5465
master plan revision, (81) 4722; (84) 5154; (85) 5281
names baseball field after Roy Bohler, Professor of Physical Education, (88) 5637-5638
names engineering and technology center John F. O'Connell Center for Engineering and Technology,
(85) 5346
names residence halls Mechoopda Hall, Esken Hall, and Konkow Hall, (85) 5328
receives 1988 G. Theodore Mitau Award from the American Association of State Colleges and
Universities for community action volunteer program, (88) 5659, Exhibit A, p. 2
satellite dedication, 11-14-84, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4
transfer of property near Mt. Shasta, (83) 5046-5047

California State University, Dominguez Hills,
accepts Olympic Velodrome for CSU, 5-26-82, Exhibit A, p. 3
administers statewide nursing program, (87) 5529, Exhibit A, p. 1
celebrates 25th anniversary, (86) 5402, Exhibit A, p. 1
cooperative library service with 9 campuses of the Los Angeles Community College District, (81)
4779, Exhibit B, p. 3
death of President Richard Butwell, (87) 5497-5498, Exhibit A, p. 1
discussions of establishment of mathematics and science high school at CSU, Dominguez Hills, (87)
5507, Exhibit B, p. 4
California State University, Dominguez Hills (continued),
Donald R. Gerth, President, appointed President, California State University, Sacramento, (83) 5087,
Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1
Educational Opportunity Program at CSU, Dominguez Hills, reviewed by Audit Committee, (82) 4926
hosts meeting of the Federal Task Force on Women, Minorities, and the Handicapped in Science and
Technology, (88) 5586, Exhibit B, p. 2
leases land to the Los Angeles Memorial Coliseum Commission for temporary facilities, (82) 4935
names permanent Student Union Building to honor Mr. and Mrs. Donald P. Loker, (86) 5454
names student housing building Pueblo Dominguez, (82) 4946
President Brownell attends visit of President Reagan to CSU Fullerton, (88) 5673, Exhibit A, p. 1
Presidential Selection Advisory Committee activities, (84) 5150, Exhibit A, p. 3; 5161, Exhibit
A, pp. 1-2
Presidential Selection Advisory Committee chosen, (84) 5139, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2
Presidential Selection Advisory Committee named, (87) 5497, Exhibit A, p. 1
Project for Adult College Education (PACE), (83) 5047
proposal with City of Gardena to U.S. Energy Department to begin environmental studies on a major
electrical generating plant fueled by trash, (81) 4707, Exhibit A, p. 3
receives Carnegie Corporation grant for $270,000 to recruit prospective minority group teachers, (87)
5506, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2
request for exemption from moratorium on acquisition or leasing of trailers, (86) 5480
request for exemption from the temporary moratorium on the acquisition or leasing of relocatable or
temporary facilities, (87) 5550
Richard Butwell appointed President, (84) 5197, Exhibit A, p. 1
site for establishment of Math/Science High School, (88) 5660, Exhibit B, p. 2
trailer for Southwest Regional Training Center exempted from acquisition or leasing of trailers
moratorium, (81) 4826
Trustee Claudia Hampton appointed to Presidential Selection Advisory Committee, (88) 5646,
Exhibit A, p. 1
Trustee Marian Bagdasarian appointed to Presidential Selection Advisory Committee, (88) 5464,
Exhibit A, p. 1
Trustee Roland E. Arnall appointed to Presidential Selection Advisory Committee, (88) 5646,
Exhibit A, p. 1

California State University, Fresno,

begins cooperative program with College of the Sequoias, Visalia, permitting students to complete a
B.A. in liberal studies and to prepare them for elementary school teacher careers, (86) 5402,
Exhibit B, p. 1
business building named McKee Fisk Building, (81) 4739
football team has outstanding record, (86) 5369, Exhibit A, p. 1
hosts Trustees' meeting, (83) 5087, Exhibit A
Kevin Sweeney, quarterback, breaks NCAA 1-A career passing record, (87) 5488, Exhibit A, p. 2
Lyman H. Heine, Professor of Political Science, appointed faculty representative to the Board of
Trustees, (87) 5529, Exhibit A, p. 1
master plan revision, (82) 4892; 4961; (84) 5162; (88) 5649
names Athletic Building Robert E. Duncan Athletic Building, (86) 5395
President Haak congratulated on success of Fresno State football team, (88) 5673, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2
receives $3.3 million bequest from Zella Rodman for scholarships, (87) 5488, Exhibit B, p. 2
request for exemption from the temporary moratorium on the acquisition or leasing of relocatable or
temporary facilities, (87) 5570-5571
Theatre Arts Department performs 3 original plays in Edinburgh International Festival of Performing
Arts, (86) 5393, Exhibit B, p. 2

California State University, Fullerton,

appoints William Vandament as Professor of Psychology, 5-23-84, Exhibit B, p. 2
Broadway director Jose Quintero in residence, (83) 5026, Exhibit B, p. 4
Dance Repertory Theatre appeared at Dubrovnik Spring Festival in Yugoslavia, (88) 5646, Exhibit A, p.2

California State University, Fullerton (continued),
Debbie Voigt, student, wins Western Regional Metropolitan Opera auditions, 3-13-85, Exhibit B, p. 2
enters into combined dental degree program with Northwestern University Dental School, (86) 5393, Exhibit B, p. 2
forming largest communication school in California, (88) 5642, Exhibit C, p. 2
Fullerton Arboretum, agreement amendment approval, (86) 5445
Gerontology Center schematic plans, (85) 5252
investiture of Jewell Plummer Cobb, 9-14-83, Exhibit B, p. 6
Jewel Plummer Cobb appointed President, (81) 4753-4754, Exhibit A, p. 1
Letters and Science Building designated Miles D. McCarthy Hall, (84) 5188
master plan revision, (83) 4976, 5045-5046; (85) 5357; (86) 5461; (87) 5516, 5531
names Gerontology Center the Charles L. and Rachael E. Ruby Gerontology Center, (87) 5499
names residence hall living units: Cypress, Sycamore, and Valencia, (88) 5593
permission to build modular temporary building at Arboretum site, (84) 5154
President Jewel Cobb congratulated on handling of President Reagan's visit, (88) 5673
President Jewel Cobb has dormitory named for her at Douglass College, New Jersey, (88) 5659, Exhibit A, p. 1
President Jewel Cobb named a fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, (87) 5506, Exhibit B, p. 1
President Jewel Cobb selected as Manager of the Year by Orange Coast Chapter, Society for the Advancement of Management, (87) 5506, Exhibit B, p. 1
President Jewel Cobb selected by Los Angeles Advertising Women as one of 1987's Outstanding Communicators, (87) 5506, Exhibit B, p. 1
project to retain oral histories of Ronald Reagan's administration as Governor, 1967-1975, 6-3-81, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3
received 60,000 item Irvine Archaeological Collection, including Orange County history items dating back to 7100 B.C., (82) 4959, Exhibit D, p. 3
request for exemption from moratorium on acquisition or leasing of temporary facilities, (86) 5480
request for exemption from moratorium on acquisition or leasing of relocatable or temporary facilities, (87) 5516
silver jubilee celebration, congratulations on, by Trustees, (84) 5206, Exhibit A, p. 2
Titans win College World Series, (84) 5198, Exhibit B, p. 4
visited by President Ronald Reagan, (88) 5673, Exhibit A, p. 1
winner in the American College Theatre Festival, (84) 5151, Exhibit B, p. 3
wins "Showcase for Excellence" award for project to develop high school students' critical thinking skills, (85) 5330, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3

California State University, Hayward,
Hayward Student Union Revenue Bond, Series A, approval of issuance, (83) 5020
master plan revision, (85) 5357
names student housing buildings, (87) 5519

California State University, Hayward, Contra Costa Off-Campus Center,
Contra Costa campus possible funding, (81) 4779, Exhibit B, p. 2
initial master plan approval, (88) 5700-5706
mitigation measures, (88) 5701-5706
mitigation measures: community services issues, (88) 5704-5705
mitigation measures: cultural resources issues, (88) 5705
mitigation measures: geology issues, (88) 5705
mitigation measures: hydrology issues, (88) 5705-5706
mitigation measures: public health issues, (88) 5704
mitigation measures: traffic issues, (88) 5704
mitigation measures: utilities issues, (88) 5705
mitigation measures: vegetation and wildlife issues, (88) 5706
mitigation measures: visual quality issues, (88) 5704
traffic problems, (88) 5701, 5706

California State University, Long Beach,
administrative headquarters of Western Performance Assessment Center, (81) 4707, Exhibit A, p. 2
Carolyn Denham, Associate Dean, Graduate Studies and Research, selected to participate in the 1988-1989 class of the American Council on Education's Fellows Program, (88) 5629, Exhibit A, p. 1
Curtis McCray appointed President, (88) 5629, Exhibit A, p. 1
establishment of Talma Buster Hupfield Chair in Family Finance, (84) 5198, Exhibit A, p. 3
gains Chair in the Center for Health and Behavior Studies from the Family Health Plan Foundation, (86) 5417, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3
International House complex named Loraine Huntington Miller International House and Charles Elmer Huntington International House, (87) 5530
issues first volume of Contemporary Policy Issues jointly with the Western Economic International Association, (83) 4974, Exhibit B, p. 4

June Cooper thanked for work as Acting President, (88) 5629, Exhibit A, p. 1
master plan revision, (82) 4901; (84) 5141; 5226; (85) 5357; (86) 5444; (88) 5663
Molecular Ecology Institute, which studies how humans affect their environment, is only one of its kind in the world, (88) 5642, Exhibit C, p. 2
names major campus roadway Earl Warren Drive, (85) 5249
names new facility Martha B. Knoebel Dance Recital Hall, (88) 5662
names the University Music Center the Gerald R. Daniel Recital Hall, (85) 5249
PEAK program, (84) 5198, Exhibit B, p. 4
President Stephen Horn elected Chair, American Association of State Colleges and Universities, (86) 5369, Exhibit B, p. 1
President Stephen Horn named one of the country's top higher education administrators, (86) 5475
President Stephen Horn retires, (87) 5560, Exhibit A, p. 1
Presidential Selection Advisory Committee established for, (87) 5560, Exhibit A, p. 1
Professor Nicholas P. Hardeman has exhibit of "Artifacts of Early America" at Chancellor's Office, (85) 5316, Exhibit B, p. 3
recruitment and retention of a high quality faculty, described by Dr. June Cooper, Acting President, (88) 5629
signs contract with Long Beach Unified School District to turn Kettering Elementary School into a demonstration school, (84) 5198, Exhibit B, p. 4
statement by President Stephen Horn concerning recognized student groups on-campus housing, (83) 5013
student Cindy Brown sets NCAA basketball record for most points scored by women in a game, (87) 5497, Exhibit B, p. 2
student Mark Seay saves life of 3-year-old girl from gunfire, (88) 5673, Exhibit A, p. 2
to work cooperatively with San Diego State University in establishing a Business Development Center, serving minority population in Los Angeles, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, p. 5
Wind Symphony and University Choir tour the Far East, 6-3-81, Exhibit B, p. 3

California State University, Los Angeles,
architectural planning and working drawings for Arts Complex, (85) 5345
campus peripheral road name changed from Western Arterial Road to Paseo Rancho Castilla, (81) 4713
cooperative library service with 9 campuses of the Los Angeles Community College District, (81) 4779, Exhibit B, p. 3
creative new student housing idea supported by Trustees, (84) 5214
establishes Golden Key National Honor Society Chapter, (84) 5207, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4
establishes new Los Angeles County High School of the Arts, (84) 5207, Exhibit B, p. 1
excellent special education promotional, (81) 4714
institutes Edward R. Roybal Chair in Gerontology and Public Affairs, (85) 5316, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3
is one of 6 national finalists in the American College Theatre Festival, 3-13-85, Exhibit B, p. 2
Learning Assistance and Resource Center, (82) 4954
master plan revision, (83) 5045-5046; (84) 5140; (85) 5251
minority biomedical research support program, described by President Rosser, (87) 5560, Exhibit A, p. 2

California State University, Los Angeles (continued),
names Child Care Center the Anna Bing Arnold Child Care Center, (82) 4929
names fine arts complex in honor of Harriet and Charles Luckman, (88) 5593
names north entrance campus road University Vista, (81) 4739
names running track Jesse Owens Track, (82) 4907
names wing of John F. Kennedy Library for John A. Palmer, (88) 5638
receives $500,000 grant from J. Paul Getty Trust for new campus art gallery, (87) 5560, Exhibit B, p. 1
receives $1,173,000 U.S. Education Department grant to create and operate a Multi-Functional Support
Service Center to train teachers in bilingual education, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, p. 4
selected as site for Los Angeles High School for the Arts, (84) 5198, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3
student housing financing, (83) 4976
Susanna Guzman, student, wins Western Regional Metropolitan Opera auditions, 3-13-85, Exhibit B, p. 2
Sylvia Mosqueda, student, places second in Los Angeles Marathon, (87) 5497, Exhibit A, p. 1
Sylvia Mosqueda, student, wins Tenth Annual Redondo Beach Super Bowl 10K Race, (88) 5596, Exhibit A, p. 2

California State University, Northridge,
bequest of $2.28 million to, by Mrs. Parnell A. Simpson, (81) 4754, Exhibit A, p. 5
cooperative library service with 9 campuses of the Los Angeles Community College District, (81)
4779, Exhibit B, p. 3
elimination of building plans because of budget cuts, 6-3-81, Exhibit B, p. 11
extension, exclusive negotiating agreement, private sector participation in North Campus development,
(85) 5343
has high rate of students passing the Certified Public Accountant examination, (86) 5458, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2
hosted national conference on "Strategic Planning for U.S. Higher Education," (83) 4974, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5
hosts the Los Angeles Philharmonic Institute, Summer, 1983, 1-26-83, Exhibit B, p. 4
joint director of University Center, Ventura, along with UC, Santa Barbara, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5
Judith Elias returns to position as Director, Public Affairs, (85) 5237
master plan revision, (82) 4918; (85) 5357; (86) 5480; (87) 5531; (88) 5605, 5650
master plan revision and adoption of North Campus Development Project/Student/Faculty/Employee
Housing, (86) 5449-5451
names Center on Deafness building Jeanne M. Chisholm Hall, (85) 5306
names Student Health Center the Addie K. Klotz Student Center, (81) 4773
North Campus development proposed, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, p. 3
President James W. Cleary elected Chair, American Association of State Colleges and Universities,
(81) 4821, Exhibit B, p. 1
President James W. Cleary elected Chair, National Collegiate Athletic Association Division II
subcommittee, NCAA Presidents Commission, 1986-1987, (86) 5369, Exhibit B
President James W. Cleary named one of 100 top higher education administrators in U.S. (86) 5475
private sector participation in North Campus development, (83) 5030-5031; (84) 5226
receives $500,000 from William P. Whitsett Foundation to support the study of California history,
(87) 5497, Exhibit B, p. 1
renames "UCSB/CSUN Center, Ventura" as the "University Center at Ventura," (83) 5026, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5
request for exemption from moratorium on acquisition or leasing of relocatable or temporary facilities,
(86) 5480
revenue ruling 82-26, (87) 5562-5563
School of Business ninth in state, 11-19-83, Exhibit B, p. 5081
selected for service center to conduct research on improving teacher preparation and the instruction of minority youth, (85) 5330, Exhibit B, p. 1
statement by President James Cleary concerning recognized student group on-campus housing, (83) 5012-5013

California State University, Northridge (continued),
Texas Instruments Foundation Founder's Prize awarded to Professor John Adams, (87) 5537, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2
third party financing of cogeneration plan, (83) 5029
University jazz ensemble toured Australia and New Zealand, (87) 5537
University opera had exchange program with the Shanghai Opera Company and the Central Opera Theatre in Beijing, China, (87) 5537

California State University, Sacramento,
Austin J. Gerber serves as Acting President, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, p. 1
Catherine Eckman, staff member, wins the lottery, (87) 5497, Exhibit A, p. 1
Center for California Studies excellent center for government-related study and research opportunities, (88) 5642, Exhibit C, p. 2
Donald R. Gerth appointed President, (83) 5087, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1
establishes center for PLATO system under grant from Control Data Corporation, (82) 4898, Exhibit B, pp. 5-6
formation of Presidential Selection Advisory Committee to select new President, (83) 5026, Exhibit A, p. 2
has high rate of students pass the Certified Public Accountant Examination, (86) 5458, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2
houses California State University Real Estate and Land Use Institute, (83) 5012, Exhibit B, p. 2
KVIE, PBS television station, to be located on campus, (85) 5348
master plan revision, (83) 5029; 5045-5046; (85) 5325; 5342; (86) 5461; (87) 5531; (88) 5605
names Student Health Center Suzanne A. Snively Health Center, (87) 5530
President W. Lloyd Johns resigning to accept Presidency of Gallaudet College, 5-25-83, Exhibit A, p. 2
Presidential Selection Advisory Committee progress, 9-14-83, Exhibit A, p. 2
private financing of solar energy hot water systems, (83) 5046
"Project Talent Search," for talented 7th-9th grade students to study on campus, 11-14-84, Exhibit B, p. 3
receives State Department of Education grant for "The Electric Connection," a junior high school student reading and writing skills project by way of radio dramas on public radio, (81) 4821, Exhibit B, p. 6
recognition of President W. Lloyd Johns, 5-25-83, Exhibit B, pp. 10-11
request for extension of exemption from the moratorium on temporary facilities, (86) 5407; (87) 5550
Robert O. Bess appointed Vice President for Operations and Finance, (84) 5207, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3
School of Business eighth in state, 11-19-83, Exhibit B, p. 5
Trustees approve request for loan application to the College Town Apartment Complex to be used for single student housing, (82) 4967

California State University, San Bernardino,
law-related education program, (85) 5330, Exhibit B, p. 2
master plan revision, (86) 5481; (87) 5491; 5564; (88) 5636
name changed from California State College, San Bernardino, (84) 5191
request for exemption from a permanent moratorium on acquisition or leasing of trailers, (85) 5282; (86) 5451-5432; (87) 5550
request for exemption from moratorium on acquisition or leasing of relocation or temporary facilities, (87) 5491; 5564
20th anniversary, (85) 5351, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2

California State University, Stanislaus,
appointment of John W. Moore as President, (85) 5279-5280, Exhibit A, p. 1
Athletic Director Jim Hanney appointed NCAA Division III Coach of the Year in golf, (88) 5646, Exhibit A, p. 2
campus roads named John Muir Drive and Ansel Adams Boulevard, (85) 5305
death of former President Alexander Capurso, (85) 5330, Exhibit A, p. 1
California State University, Stanislaus (continued), designated a bicentennial campus by the National Commission for the Bicentennial Celebration of the United States Constitution, (87) 5537
inauguration of President John Moore, (86) 5402, Exhibit A, p. 1
name changed from California State College, Stanislaus, (85) 5278
names of roads on campus, (86) 5468
President John Moore welcomed by Trustees, (85) 5316, Exhibit B, p. 1
television network partnership with U.S. Air Force at Castle Air Force Base, (88) 5586, Exhibit A, p. 2
wins American Association of State Colleges and Universities award for administrators training program, (86) 5417, Exhibit B, p. 2
wins "Showcase for Excellence" award for "field-based" program for student teachers, (85) 5330, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3

California State University and Colleges, cooperative library agreement with Los Angeles Community College District and CSUC Los Angeles Basin campuses, (81) 4779, Exhibit B, p. 3
funding sources for, 9-16-81, Exhibit C, p. 8
removal from jurisdiction of General Services Department; bill for; (81) 4779, Exhibit B, p. 2
20th anniversary celebration, (81) 4707, Exhibit A, pp. 2-3
20th anniversary congratulatory resolution passed by Legislature and presented by Senator Walter W. Stiern, (81) 4717, Exhibit B
20th anniversary graphic design, (81) 4707, Exhibit A, pp. 2-3
20th anniversary materials, (81) 4717, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B

California State University and Colleges Foundation, receives $141,577 grant from National Institute of Education to study effective approaches in the teaching of writing, (81) 4707, Exhibit A, pp. 3-4
statement concerning function of, (82) 4899

California State University and Colleges System Headquarters Building Commission, appointment to, (81) 4707; (86) 5476

California State University and Colleges Housing System Revenue Bonds, Series L, approval of issuance, (81) 4774-4775
Series M, approval of issuance, (81) 4775
Series N, approval of issuance, (82) 4894

California State University and Colleges System Archives, dedication to be held July 7, 1981, California State University, Dominguez Hills, (81) 4717

California State University and Colleges/University of California, proposed meeting with Governor to appeal budget, (81) 4818-4819

California State University Employee Benefits Program, overview, (84) 5155

California State University Faculty Art Exhibition, held in the lobby of CSU Headquarters, (85) 5352, Exhibit B, p. 2
California State University Foundation,

cooparates with ARCO in hosting reception for downtown Los Angeles Business community which
focused on teaching, (88) 5673, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2
gives award for service to Executive Vice Chancellor Herbert L. Carter, (88) 5629
recipient of grants, (82) 4887, Exhibit B, pp. 5-6
sponsors Student Research Competition, (88) 5647, Exhibit B, p. 3

California State University Foundation (continued),
to fund Teacher Achievement Award Program (TAAP) for mathematics and science enhancement
projects in Grades 7-12 and professional development of teachers in those grades, (88) 5673,
Exhibit B, p. 2
Trustee appointments to, (84) 5197, Exhibit A, p. 3

California State University Headquarters Building Authority,
appointment of member, (83) 4974

California State University Headquarters Building Commission,
Donald Wallace appointed Commissioner, (84) 5224

California State University Housing System Revenue Bonds,
amendment to master resolution, (88) 5689
Series AA, approval of issuance, (84) 5230
Series AB, approval of issuance, (85) 5353
Series AD, approval of issuance, (86) 5396
Series AE, approval of issuance, (86) 5444
Series AF, approval of issuance, (86) 5444
Series AG, approval of issuance, (87) 5490; 5515-5516
Series AH, approval of issuance, (87) 5515
Series AI, approval of issuance, (87) 5515
Series AJ, approval of issuance, (87) 5543
Series AK, approval of issuance, (88) 5632
Series P, approval of issuance, (82) 4910
Series Q, approval of issuance, (82) 4938
Series R, approval of issuance, (83) 4980
Series S and related agreements and leases, approval of issuance, (83) 4979
Series T, approval of issuance, (83) 5019
Series U, approval of issuance, (83) 5019
Series V, approval of issuance, (83) 5041
Series W, approval of issuance, (83) 5041
Series X, approval of issuance, (84) 5201
Series Y, approval of issuance, (84) 5208
Series Z, approval of issuance, (84) 5208

California State University Management Personnel Plan, Attachment A  see  Management Personnel
Plan

California State University Parking System Revenue Bonds,
Series C, approval of issuance, (85) 5247-5248

California State University Real Estate and Land Use Institute,
establishment of, (83) 5012, Exhibit B, p. 2
housed at California State University, Sacramento, 3-22-83, Exhibit B, p. 2

California State University Silver Jubilee Week,
proclaimed by Governor Deukmejian, March 9-15, 1986, (86) 5392, Exhibit A, p. 1

California State University System,
promotional videotape about the CSU introduced by Chancellor Reynolds, (86) 5417; 5455-5456, Exhibit B, p. 1
statement by Trustee Charles Luckman concerning efficiency, 11-17-82, Exhibit C, p. 3
25th anniversary, (86) 5369, Exhibit A, p. 1

California State University Trustee Professorship,
establishment of, (81) 4822
funded at level of Professor, Step 5, 12 months; 11-14-84, p. 5233

California's crisis in engineering education, (82), 4944, Exhibit B, p. 21-30

Callan, Patrick, Director, California Postsecondary Education Commission
best informed person in the country concerning the functions and interrelationships of state higher
education systems, introduction of, (84) 5206, Exhibit A, p. 1
discussed Commission policies, how they relate to the current fiscal crisis and their long-term
implications, (83) 4974-4975
introduction, 1-26-83, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2

Campbell, William Denzel, Trustee,
appointed Trustee representative to California Postsecondary Education Commission, (88) 5644
appointed Vice Chair, Board of Trustees, (88) 5644
confirmation as Trustee by Senate, (88) 5628, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1
honored at dinner hosted by Chancellor Reynolds, (88) 5646, Exhibit B, p. 1
resignation from California Postsecondary Education Commission, (88) 5674
statement concerning role of Presidents and Trustees, (87) 5525-5526
statement concerning San Diego North County campus, (88) 5682-5684, 5688
statement concerning San Jose State University Recreation/Events Center construction, (88) 5670
statement concerning scholarship and creative activity, (87) 5556
welcome, (87) 5505, Exhibit A, p. 1

Campus closure,
statement concerning by Chancellor Glenn S. Dumke, 5-26-82, Exhibit C, p. 4

Campus diversity,
discussed by Educational Policy Committee, (87) 5514

Campus expertise in systemwide activities, 5-23-84, Exhibit B, p. 3

Campus master plans revisions,
Chancellor is authorized to approve minor revisions, (85) 5356

Campus Planning, Buildings, and Grounds Committee,
agenda streamlining proposal, (88) 5591
report, (81) 4707-4708; (81) 4721-4723; 4739-4741; 4770-4771; 4812-4813; 4825-4827; (82)
4892-4893; 4901-4902; 4918-4919; 4935-4936; 4945; 4961-4963; (83) 4976-4978;
5029-5033; 5045-5047; 5079; 5134; (84) 5140-5141; 5152-5155; 5162-5166; 5198-5199;
5210-5211; 5225-5230; (85) 5251-5255; 5274-5275; 5281-5285; 5325-5327; 5342-5344;
5357-5362; (86) 5380-5386; 5397-5399; 5407-5409; 5444-5452; 5461-5465; 5477-5481;
(87) 5491-5493; 5500-5502; 5516-5518; 5530-5533; 5549-5552; 5563-5571; (88) 5588-
5591; 5601-5624; 5632-5636; 5649-5655; 5663-5665; 5699-5706

Campus Planning, Buildings, and Grounds Committee; Educational Policy Committee; Finance
Committee,
joint meeting report, (82) 4948-4949; (83) 5079-5080; (84) 5211; (85) 5345-5346; 5363; (86)
5375; 5460-5461; (87) 5549; (88) 5662-5663

Campus police,
collective bargaining proposal, (81) 4769

Campuses, new,
general policy needed for evolution or establishment of future, (88) 5688
needed in North San Diego County, (88) 5656

Capital funding program,

Capital funding program (continued),

Capital improvement program
1985-1986, (84) 5211-5212

Capital outlay,
less than half the funds requested are provided in Governor's budget, 1-21-81, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2

Capital Outlay Bonds for Higher Education, general obligation,
Trustee resolution, (88) 5599

Capital Outlay Funds for Public Higher Education see COFPHE

Capital outlay program, (81) 4722-4723; 6-3-81, Exhibit B, p. 1; 4771; 4780-4783; 4812; 4826; (82) 4892; 4902; 4948; 4962-4963; (83) 4977; 5019; 5031; 5046; 5079-5080; (84) 5141; 5155; 5163; 5199; 5211-5212; 5226; (85) 5253, Exhibit B, p. 3; 5275; 5327; 5342; 5344; 5358; (86) 5382; 5397; 5399; 5407; 5448; 5460-5461; 5478; (87) 5493; 5502; 5516; 5537; 5549; 5551; Exhibit B, p. 6; 5570; (88) 5590; 5606; 5633; 5636; 5650; 5663, 5664; 5699, 5707

CAPP see California Academic Partnership Program

Capurso, Alexander, President, California State University, Stanislaus, death, (85) 5330, Exhibit A, p. 1

Careers,
students now entering college choose more lucrative fields than teaching, (81) 4718

Carmen Dragon Memorial Music Scholarship,
established, (85) 5281, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3
established for CSU with funds provided by Chevron Corporation, (87) 5507, Exhibit B, p. 3
recipient, (86) 5402, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3; (88) 5630, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4

Carnegie Corporation,
awards CSU, Dominguez Hills, a $270,000 grant to develop programs for recruiting prospective minority teachers, (87) 5506, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2

Carr, Kathryn Uhl, Scholarship see San Jose State University

Carr, William C., Major, Scholarship see Humboldt State University

Carter, Herbert, Vice Chancellor for Administration,
actions as the University's senior officer on development and alumni affairs, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, p. 3
appointment, 7-20-83, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2; (83) 5050, Exhibit A, p. 1

Carter, Herbert, Executive Vice Chancellor,
receives award for service to the California State University Foundation, (88) 5629

Cash management audit,
report by staff, (82) 4895

Cashman, Paul, President, California State Students Association,
statement concerning encouragement of Student Union Boards to have a majority of students, (81) 4831
statement concerning increase in student fees, (81) 4829

Cassidy, Elizabeth, President, San Diego State North County College Council,
statement concerning separation of the North County Center from San Diego State before 1995, (88) 5677-5678

Center for the Study of Science and Technology,
created by President Mitterand of France, (84) 5161, Exhibit B, p. 4
members touring the U.S. invited to CSU reception, (84) 5161, Exhibit B, p. 4

Certified Peace Officer Unit  see  Campus police

Certified Public Accountant examination,
CSU students pass high, (86) 5458, Exhibit A, p. 1-2

CESTA  see  Center for the Study of Science and Technology

Chaffin, Sheila, Assistant Vice Chancellor, Physical Planning and Development,
statement concerning California State University, Hayward, Contra Costa Off-Campus Center, (88) 5701

Chair,
report, (81) 4717, Exhibit A; 4729, Exhibit A; 4752-4753; 4778-4779; 4821, Exhibit A; (82) 4886-4887; 4898, Exhibit A; 4913, Exhibit A; 4932-4934; 4942-4943; 4958; (83) 4973, Exhibit A; 5011-5012, Exhibit A; 5026, Exhibit A; 7-20-83, Exhibit A; 5050, Exhibit A; 5087, Exhibit A; (84) 5139, Exhibit B; 5150, Exhibit A; 5160, Exhibit A; 5196-5197, Exhibit A; 5206, Exhibit A; 5224, Exhibit A; (85) 5237, Exhibit A; 5273, Exhibit A; 5279, Exhibit A; 5315-5316, Exhibit A; 5330, Exhibit A; 5351, Exhibit A; (86) 5369, Exhibit A; 5392, Exhibit A; 5402, Exhibit A; 5416, Exhibit A; 5458, 5475-5476, Exhibit A; (87) 5487-5488, Exhibit A; 5496-5497, Exhibit A; 5505-5506, Exhibit A; 5528-5529, Exhibit A; 5536-5537, Exhibit A; 5560, Exhibit A; (88) 5585-5586, Exhibit A; 5595-5596, Exhibit A; 5628-5629, Exhibit A; 5645-5646, Exhibit A; 5659; Exhibit A; 5672-5673, Exhibit A

"Challenger" space shuttle,
pilot Robert L. Gibson is Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo, graduate, (84) 5151, Exhibit B, pp. 7-8

Chancellor,
agrees with reorganization plan, (87) 5524-5525
annual report to the Board of Trustees, 1979-1980, 1-28-81, Exhibit A, p. 4
Chief Executive Officer of the CSU, (85) 5296
Criteria Committee for candidate selection and recruitment established, (81) 4779, Exhibit A, pp.1-2
delegated authority on pending legislation, (86) 5395
delegation of authority to, (85) 5300
executive orders, (85) 5300
goals and objectives, (87) 5527, Attachment A, pp. 1-2
goals and objectives discussed, and accomplishments evaluated, (87) 5523-5524, Attachment A
positive reviews, 5-13-87, Attachment A, pp. 1-2
relationship with Executive Vice President changed to less direct, more coordinating relationship, (87) 5524
relationship with Trustees, 5-26-82, Exhibit C, p. 2
relationship with Vice Chancellor changed to more direct reporting, (87) 5524
Chancellor (continued),
report, (81) 4707, Exhibit A; 4716-4718, Exhibit A, Exhibit C, Exhibit D; 4729-4730, Exhibit B; 4753-4754, Exhibit A; 4779, Exhibit B; 4821, Exhibit B; (82) 4887, Exhibit B; 4898; 4913, Exhibit B; 4934, Exhibit B; 4943, Exhibit A; 4959, Exhibit D; (83) 4974, Exhibit B; 5012, Exhibit B; 5026, Exhibit B; 7-20-83, Exhibit B; 5050, Exhibit B; (84) 5138-5139, Exhibit A; 5151, Exhibit B; 5161, Exhibit B; 5197-5198, Exhibit B; 5207, Exhibit B; 5224, Exhibit B; (85) 5237-5238, Exhibit B; 5273, Exhibit B; 5280-5281, Exhibit B; 5316, Exhibit B; 5330, Exhibit B; 5352, Exhibit B; (86) 5369-5370, Exhibit B; 5392-5393, Exhibit B; 5402, Exhibit B; 5417, Exhibit B; 5458, Exhibit A; 5476, Exhibit B; (87) 5488, Exhibit B; 5497-5498, Exhibit B; 5506-5507, Exhibit B; 5537, Exhibit B; 5560, Exhibit B; (88) 5586-5587, Exhibit B; 5597, Exhibit B; 5629-5630, Exhibit B; 5646-5647, Exhibit B; 5660, Exhibit B; 5673, Exhibit B
review policies and procedures, (83) 5087-5091
review policies and procedures: annual, (83) 5089, 5090
review policies and procedures: coverage, (83) 5088
review policies and procedures: criterion, (83) 5090-5091
review policies and procedures: educational leadership and effectiveness, (83) 5091
review policies and procedures: five year, (83) 5089-5090
review policies and procedures: frequency of review, (83) 5089
review policies and procedures: general administering effectiveness, (83) 5090
review policies and procedures: objectives, (83) 5088-5089
review policies and procedures: personal characteristics of the Chancellor, (83) 5091
review policies and procedures: responsibilities, (83) 5088
review policies and procedures: working relations, (83) 5091
roles and relationship between Trustees, Chancellor, and Presidents, (87) 5524

Chancellor Search Committee,
report, (82) 4913, Exhibit A, p. 2

Chancellor's Evaluation see Ad Hoc Committee on the Evaluation and Goals and Objectives of the Chancellor

Chancellor's Office,
new organizational structure approached, (87) 5217-5218
organization and reorganization discussion, (87) 5524

Chapman, Mayer, Vice Chancellor and General Counsel,
statement concerning allocation of lottery funds, (85) 5249
statement concerning increase in student fees, (82) 4900
statement concerning management personnel plan amendment, (84) 5166-5167, 5168
statement concerning mitigation measures, California State University, Hayward, Contra Costa Off-Campus Center, (88) 5700-5701
statement concerning San Jose State University Recreation/Events Center construction, (88) 5670
statement that there is no connection between Ad Hoc Committee on Development and statewide foundation, (82) 4899

Chapman, Robert, President, Alumni Council,
introduction of new officers, (86) 5416, Exhibit A, p. 1

Chief, Internal Audit Services,
position reclassified to University Auditory, (83) 4973, Exhibit A, p. 2

Child care,
California State Student Association concerns, (87) 5508
CSU priority, (88) 5657
Educational Policy Committee discusses child care for student parents, (87) 5514
high priority for California State Student Association, 10-16-85, p. 5
in CSU, supported by Trustee Lansdale, 5-18-88, Exhibit D, p. 2

Child care (continued),
planning group established to review issue and make recommendations for future budgets, 10-16-85, pp.4-5
statement concerning by Gayle Pemberton, Academic Professionals of California, (88) 5666
statement concerning for staff discussed by Edward Scosseria, President, Academic Professionals of California, (88) 5665

Child care centers,
discussed by California State Student Association, (86) 5403
discussed by Finance Committee, (86) 5405

Child care for student parents,
Chancellor should develop legislative program to obtain State funds for, (87) 5534
child care will continue to be designated a student service on all campuses, (87) 5534
Chancellor should review the status periodically, (87) 5535
CSU should establish a systemwide data base on CSU child care services, (87) 5534
CSU will continue to assist existing programs, (87) 5534
each campus president shall continue periodic campus surveys to determine student needs for child care,
(87) 5534
each campus president shall continue to provide opportunities to campus academic programs for field
work and observation, (87) 5534
each campus president shall establish a campus child care advisory committee, (87) 5534
each campus president shall implement periodic evaluations of the campus child care program, (87) 5534
each campus president shall include information about the availability of campus child care in campus
outreach activities, (87) 5534
each campus president should review the need for permanent housing of child care services on
campuses where they don't exist, (87) 5535
guidelines, (87) 5534, Trustee actions concerning, (87) 5534-5535

CIPA  see  California Intercollegiate Press Association

Civics teaching,
program for teacher candidates at CSU, San Bernardino, (85) 5330, Exhibit B, p. 2

Clark, Frank, Jr., Chair, University of California Board of Regents,
meeting with CSU Trustee Board Chair Dale B. Ride, (86) 5458

CLASS (California Library Authority for Systems and Services),
Trustees revise old agreement with, (83) 5016

Classifications, confidential,
employee, (85) 5319-5321
list of, (87) 5574

Classifications, employee,
positions excluded from collective bargaining, (85) 5322-5323; (87) 5576

Classifications, student,
positions excluded from collective bargaining, (87) 5575

Cleary, James W., President, California State University, Northridge,
elected Chair, American Association of State Colleges and Universities, (81) 4821, Exhibit B, p. 1;
1-26-83, Exhibit B, p. 5
elected Chair, National Collegiate Athletic Association, Division II subcommittee, NCAA Presidents
Commission, 1985-1986, (86) 5369, Exhibit B, p. 1
named one of 100 top higher education administrators in the U.S., (86) 5475
statement concerning priority changing for programmed projects, (85) 5345

Cleary, James W., President, California State University, Northridge (continued),
statement concerning recognized student group on-campus housing, (83) 5012-5013
statement concerning modification of admissions requirements for freshmen, (82) 4888
statement concerning review procedures and policies for presidents, (83) 5051

Cobb, Jewel Plummer, President, California State University, Fullerton,
appointment, (81) 4753-4754, Exhibit A, p. 1
awarded honorary Doctor of Science degree from the College of New Rochelle, (86) 5417, Exhibit B, p. 2
biography, 7-8-81, Exhibit A, p. 1
congratulated on outstanding job campus did during visit of President Reagan, (88) 5673
has dormitory wing named for her at Douglass College, New Jersey, (88) 5659, Exhibit A, p. 1
investiture, 9-14-83, Exhibit B, p. 6
named a fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, (87) 5506, Exhibit B, p. 1
recognized by Governor Deukmejian, (86) 5369, Exhibit A, p. 2
selected by Los Angeles Advertising Women as one of 1987's Outstanding Communicators, (87) 5506, Exhibit B, p. 1
selected Manager of the Year by the Orange Coast Chapter, Society for the Advancement of Management, (87) 5506, Exhibit B, p. 1
statement concerning restoration of funding for reduced library staffing, (83) 5084

Cobin, Joan, Professor of Nursing, California State University, Long Beach,
appointed Director, Western Performance Assessment Center, 1-28-81, Exhibit A, p. 2

COFPHE fund,
use by CSUC, (81) 4780-4783
will be declining because of oil decontrol, (81) 4782

Coins, Greek and Roman
items from the DeBellis collection at San Francisco State University on display at the Chancellor's Office, (86) 5417

Colegio de Mexico,
one of sponsors of the Center for Border Studies of the North of Mexico (CEF NOMEX), 3-22-83, Exhibit B, p. 3

Collective bargaining,
agreements, (84) 5202
agreements ratified, August 16, 1983, (83) 5061
agreements with the California Faculty Association, (88) 5636
agreements with Unit 4, (88) 5587
agreements with Unit 6 workers, skilled crafts, (88) 5636
and collegiality, 3-24-82, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5
CFA-CSU contract negotiations in fact-finding, (87) 5499
Chancellor delegated responsibility of calling public meetings, (84) 5140
CSEA declared exclusive representative for Unit 9, Technical Support Services, (83) 4976
CSU this spring will negotiate with employee organizations representing all nine CSU collective bargaining units, (83) 5027
discussed utility rate increase and early retirement, (85) 5293
discussion with Unit 6, (88) 5587
excluded positions, (85) 5322-5323
5% increase in salary for employees NOT represented by collective bargaining, (86) 5420-5425
Howard Watts, private citizen, complained about Trustees' procedures for public notice meetings, (83) 5039
Howard Watts, private citizen, questions Trustee delegation of authority to the Collective Bargaining Committee, (84) 5235
impasse, (84) 5225
Collective bargaining (continued),
implementation of vision care program, (87) 5490
initial proposals discussed, (84) 5151; (87) 5499
initial proposals of exclusive representatives and higher education employers pertaining to materials
which are within the scope of representation must be presented at a public hearing, (81) 4733-4735
meet and confer, defined, (81) 4733-4735
meet and confer meetings, management proposals, (81) 4734
meet and confer, public hearings, speakers at, (81) 4734
meet and confer sessions, Chancellor or designee is authorized to carry out, (81) 4882
meet and confer written proposals, numbers of, (81) 4733-4734
negotiations, (86) 5403
negotiations with CSEA, (87) 5540
negotiations with police officers in process, (82) 4911
new agreement with State Employees' Trade Council, (87) 5490
proposed programs for faculty research, scholarship, and creative activity, and faculty development,
(87) 5540
ratification of 3-year agreement for physicians and dentists, (87) 5540
ratification of four agreements, (88) 5665
reopened for Operations Support for Skilled Crafts, Clerical, Administrative, and Public Safety Units,
(83) 5015
report on status of negotiations with Unit 6 (skilled crafts), Unit 4 (academic support), Unit 9
(technical services support), (82) 4963
role of Academic Senate in context of, (82) 4898, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5
run-off elections for faculty, health care support, and academic support units, (82) 4911
safety shoe allowance for skilled crafts, (87) 5540
settlement concerning Unit 3 agreement, (85) 5247
six agreements ratified, (84) 5207
statement by Chancellor W. Ann Reynolds concerning collective bargaining, (83) 5050, Exhibit B,
p. 1
statement by Trustee Charles Luckman concerning, 11-17-82, Exhibit C, p. 4
statement by Glenn S. Dumke concerning, 5-26-82, Exhibit C, p. 2
statement by Wallace Albertson concerning, (84) 5207, Exhibit A, p. 2
status reports on 1983-1984 negotiated agreement and 1984-1985 negotiations, (84) 5140
tentative agreement between California Faculty Association and Trustees, (87) 5518
tentative agreements for Unit 1, physicians; Unit 5, operation support; Unit 7, clerical and
administrative support, and Unit 8, public safety, (82) 4936
tentative agreements with CSEA and the State Employees Trade Council, (85) 5317
to begin between CSU and CFA, (85) 5353
Trustees against Gann Initiative, (86) 5467-5468
will be a successor contract for the Physicians Union, and total initial agreements for Health Care
Support, Faculty, Academic Support, and Technical Support, (83) 5015

Collective Bargaining Committee,
heard remarks and presentations from CSEA and CSSA, especially concerning the budget condition,
(88) 5648
met and adopted the Trustees' initial collective bargaining proposals for the Academic Support Unit,
represented by the United Professors of California, (83) 5015
met to consider tentative agreements reached through meeting with representative organizations, (82)
4944
provides information to each campus concerning the intent of HEERA, (85) 5247
ratified collective bargaining agreements from Units 1, 4, 9, (85) 5247
ratifies tentative agreement between CSU and the State Employees Trade Council for Unit 6, Skilled
Crafts, (83) 4976
College of the Sequoias,
 begins cooperative program with California State University, Fresno, permitting students to complete
 a B.A. in liberal studies and to prepare them as elementary school teachers, (86) 5402,
 Exhibit B, p. 1

College Work Study program,
 budget freeze affects 10,000 students, (82) 4898

Collegiality,
 as foundation of academic governance in the CSU, (85) 5288, Exhibit C
 statement discussed, (85) 5350-5351
 statement made by Trustee Ride should be footnote to statement on p. 5339, (85) 5350
 statement concerning, (85) 5339
 statement on is not a policy, but a statement, (85) 5340
 statement concerning to be distributed to all campuses and constituencies, (85) 5340
 statement read by Dr. Naples on p. 5337 was a summary of Trustee Ride's statement, (85) 5350
 Statewide Academic Senate report on, 5-15-85, Exhibit C

Collegiality Committee  see  Ad Hoc Committee on Governance, Collegiality, and Responsibility in
 the California State University

Commencement, 1986,
 Trustees participate in, (86) 5402, Exhibit A, p. 1

Commencement activities,
 Trustees who participated in thanked, (87) 5529, Exhibit A, p. 2

Commission for the Review of the Master Plan for Higher Education,
 appointment of Claudia Hampton, (84) 5224, Exhibit A, p. 2
 appointment of Michael Peevey, (85) 5273, Exhibit A, p. 1
 California State Student Association participation on, (87) 5508
 commended by Trustees, (87) 5584
 discusses access, segmental roles, and future trends, (85) 5317
 discusses need to improve retention rates, (87) 5489
 discusses vocational education and community college government, (87) 5489
 issues to be discussed, (85) 5331
 membership, 3-13-85, Exhibit C, pp. 9-10
 place of the independent doctorate for the CSU, (87) 5507
 recognizes the importance of university governing boards, (87) 5507
 report, (85) 5281; 5317; 5331; 5352; (86) 5370; 5393; 5403; 5417; 5458; 5476, Exhibit C;
 (87) 5489; 5498; 5507; 5529; 5538
 role of research as part of CSU mission, (87) 5507
 selects Dr. Lee Kerschner as permanent Executive Director, (85) 5331
 supports CSU teacher education efforts, (87) 5507
 supports CSU attempts to meet needs of adult and part-time students, (87) 5507
 will make its first report in February, 1986, (85) 5352
 work completed, (87) 5538

Commission on Hispanic Underrepresentation,
 formed by Chancellor Reynolds, (84) 5161, Exhibit A, p. 2
 overview of final report given by Dr. Tomas Arciniega, (85) 5324

Commission on Higher Education,  (81) 4726; 4733-4735; 4769; 4813; 4821; (82) 4888; 4911; 4930-4931; 4936; 4944;
 4963 (83) 4976; 5015; 5026-5027; 5043; 5061; (84) 5140; 5151; 5188; 5202; 5207;
 5225; (85) 5247; 5274; 5293; 5317; 5353; (86) 5386; 5403; 5458; (87) 5490; 5499;
 5518; 5529-5530; 5540; 5561; (88) 5587; 5597-5598; 5636; 5648; 5665-5666; 5689
Commission on the Urban University,  
established by Donald Gerth, President, California State University, Dominguez Hills, 1-28-88,  
Exhibit A, p. 3

Committee of the Whole,  
CSU priority recommendations, (87) 5533  
Mission of the California State University, (85) 5363-5366  
priorities, (85) 5340-5341; (86) 5454-5455; (87) 5533  
report, (85) 5340-5341; (86) 5411-5412; 5454-5455; (87) 5533; (88) 5594; 5656-5657

Committee on Committees,  
change in committee assignments, (85) 5328  
changes in nominations procedures, (87) 5561-5562  
elections (81) 4727; (82) 4922; (83) 5038 (88) 5643, Exhibit D  
membership, (82) 4911; (83) 5010; 5024; (84) 5148; 5158; (85) 5278; 5312; (86) 5389; 5399; (87) 5503-5504; 5495; (88) 5626  
nominations, (81) 4714-4715; (82) 4896; (85) 5271  
report, (81) 4718; 4736-4738; (82) 4922-4924; 4939-4940; (83) 5038-5039; 5047; (84) 5191-5194; 5203-5204; (85) 5312-5314; (86) 5412-5414; (88) 5643-5644; 5674  
rules for appointment to, (81) 4832-4833  
Trustee assignments, 1985-1986, (85) 5313

Committee on Personnel  see Personnel Committee

Committee on the Future,  
activities update, (83) 5078  

Community colleges,  
government discussed by Commission for the Review of the Master Plan for Higher Education, (87) 5489  
relationships with, (84) 5207, Exhibit B, p. 5

Compensation increase program,  
1983-1984, (83) 5047  
1984-1985, (84) 5212

Competitive Technology Program,  
created by Governor Deukmejian to enhance California’s competitiveness in various technologically-based industries and in which the CSU is an active participant, (88) 5673, Exhibit B, p. 2

Comprehensive Compensation Project, 1988-1989  
concerning faculty, (87) 5583

Comprehensive Compensation Request, 1989-1990, (88) 5690-5698

Comprehensive universities  see Universities, comprehensive

Computer science,  
CSU activities in, (87) 5537, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4

Computer security,  
report on, (84) 5191

Computer technology in the CSU,  
to be reviewed by the Finance Committee, (85) 5341
Computing, instructional, funds to bolster in Governor's budget, 1-23-85, Exhibit B, p. 4
Conference on Science Research in the Comprehensive University,
gives good perspective on CSU's research role, (88) 5660, Exhibit B, p. 2
proceedings distributed, (88) 5660, Exhibit B, p. 2
successful, (88) 5597, Exhibit B, p. 1

Conflict of Interest Code,
amendment to Title 5, (84) 5144; (85) 5260-5262
category "16," concerning investments and income from private, nongovernmental entitles, (85) 5261-5262
designated positions, (85) 5261
principal investigators, (85) 5261

Congress,
effect of California budget cuts for higher education, (82) 4898

Consortium of the California State University,
accredited by Accrediting Commission for Senior Colleges and Universities, Western Association of
Schools and Colleges, (82) 4898, Exhibit B, p. 5
annual report, (84) 5191
receives $307,500 grant from the W. K. Kellogg Foundation to finance a master of science in nursing
degree, (83) 5026, Exhibit B, p. 4
signs contract with University of the State of New York to establish the Western Performance
Assessment Center, (81) 4707, Exhibit A, p. 2
statement concerning, by Glenn S. Dumke, 5-26-82, Exhibit C, p. 5

Continuing education revenue fund for eight campuses,
Trustees' audit staff reports on, (84) 5213
systemwide review, Trustees' audit staff reports on, (84) 5213

Construction method,
"quick formula," (83) 5043-5044

Continuing Education Revenue Fund,
self-support programs outside California, procedures for, (84) 5202-5203

Contra Costa County,
site purchase reviewed by California Postsecondary Education Commision, (87) 5489
system-owned site, (85) 5330, Exhibit B, p. 1

Contra Costa Off-Campus Center see California State University, Hayward, Contra Costa Off-Campus Center

Control Data Corporation,
grant to CSU to establish PLATO system center at CSU, Sacramento, (82) 4898, Exhibit B, pp. 5-6

Cooper, June, Acting President, California State University, Long Beach,
makes presentation concerning CSU, Long Beach, (88) 5629
Trustee appreciation to, (88) 5629, Exhibit A, p. 1

Cooperative Education Program, California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo,
receives U.S. Education Department grant, (81) 4821, Exhibit B, p. 6

Coppola, August, Trustee,
appointed Dean, School of Creative Arts, San Francisco State University, (84) 5197, Exhibit A, p. 2
comments concerning San Francisco State University, (84) 5206, Exhibit A, p. 1
consideration of faculty housing as a future agenda topic, (81) 4776
brief background information concerning, 3-25-81, Exhibit C, p. 1
Coppola, August, Trustee (continued),
invites members of the Center for the Study of Science and Technology to meet CSU administrators,
(84) 5161, Exhibit B, p. 4
proposes a $25 increase in tuition as part of fee increase, (83) 4970
proposes formation of a special committee to develop criteria for a new form of budgeting, (82) 4954
receives appreciation of the Board of Trustees, (84) 5206, Exhibit A, p. 1
requests information on the history of nonresident fees, (82) 4954
reports on completion of campus visits by Directions 2000 committee, (82) 4913
resignation to become Dean, School of Creative Arts, San Francisco State University, (84) 5197,
Exhibit A, p. 2
statement concerning Academic Assumptions Subgroup, (81) 4743, 4744
statement concerning addition of faculty member to Board of Trustees, (82) 4903
statement concerning budget increase for educational institutions, (81) 4782
statement concerning Chancellor review policies and procedures, (83) 5088
statement concerning encouragement of Student Union Boards to have a majority of students, (81)
4831
statement concerning erosion of library support, (83) 5084, 5085
statement concerning establishment of Ad Hoc Committee on Development, (82) 4899
statement concerning five percent reduction in the Trustees’ Support Budget, 1982-1983, (81) 4817
statement concerning funding for junior colleges, (82) 4914
statement concerning increase in student fees, (81) 4829; (82) 4900
statement concerning level of foreign student fees, (83) 5083
statement concerning Long Range Financial Planning Committee, (83) 4978
statement concerning Management Personnel Plan amendment, (84) 5166
statement concerning modification of admissions requirements for freshmen, (82) 4888
statement concerning reduced workforce program, (81) 4802
statement concerning review procedures and policies for presidents, (83) 5052
statement concerning Rules of Procedure, (83) 5017
statement concerning special salaries for faculty in engineering, business administration, and computer
science, (82) 4908
statement concerning standardized admissions tests, (81) 4718-4719, 4720
statement concerning Trustee tax resolution, (82) 4930
statement concerning tuition, (83) 5021-5022
statement concerning tuition and tenure, (82) 4967
statement concerning $216 per annum fee increase, (82) 4895
statement concerning university presidents’ salaries, (83) 5132
suggests explaining to the Governor, Legislature, and others that the Trustees are studying the issue of
fees, (83) 5022, 5023
suggests that Trustees and University of California Regents attempt joint action to approach the
Governor concerning the inequity of mandated budget reductions to the two systems, (81) 4816
welcomed, (81) 4717, Exhibit C, p. 1

Corrections and prison population,
effects on California revenues, 9-16-81, Exhibit C, pp. 4, 5

Corrigan, Robert A., President, San Francisco State University,
appointed, (88) 5659, Exhibit A, p. 1

Corwin, Norman,
help in establishment of Distinguished Artists Forum, (84) 5207, Exhibit B, p. 1
participates in first Distinguished Artists Forum, 11-13-85, Exhibit B, p. 2

Cost reduction measures, (82) 4898, Exhibit B, pp. 1-3

Craven, William, Senator, 38th District,
statement concerning North San Diego County campus and separation from San Diego State, (88)
5674, 5675, 5676, 5678-5679
Credential programs, teacher education,  
admission and exit requirements, (85) 5332-5337  
evaluation standards, (85) 5334

Credentials, teacher,  
curricula in, preparation for, (81) 4784-4785  
discussed in joint meeting of Educational Policy Committee and Gifts and Public Affairs Committee, (87) 5514  
63% of all preliminary credentials in California in 1980 were to persons who had completed approved programs at CSU campuses, (82) 4937  
training and requirements for, 3-25-81, Exhibit D, pp. 5-6

Credit based on examination,  
ew regulations in Title 5, (81) 4786

Crisis in engineering education, (82) 4944, Exhibit B, pp. 1, 14-20

Crist, William, President, California Faculty Association,  
statement concerning CFA intention to work constructively as the representative for the faculty in cooperation with the Statewide Academic Senate and the 19 campuses, (83) 5015  
statement concerning dental plan implementation, (81) 4810  
statement concerning fee increase as an alternative to lack of state government financing, (83) 4970  
statement concerning 1984-1985 budget proposal, (83) 5084  
statement concerning revision of faculty salary schedule, (81) 4712  
statement concerning special salaries for faculty in engineering, business administration, and computer sciences, (82) 4908  
wishes to speak to the Board during the plenary session on collective bargaining, (84) 5206

Criteria Committee for Selection and Recruitment of Chancellor,  
completes work, 11-18-81, Exhibit A, p. 2  
established, (81) 4778, Exhibit A, p. 2

Crocker, William L., Trustee,  
appointed as Student Trustee, (85) 5279, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1  
presented gold Congressional award in recognition of various activities, (85) 5351, Exhibit A, p. 1  
statement concerning new subject requirements for first-time freshmen admissions, (86) 5378

Crowley, John F., Trustee,  
memorial resolution concerning, (85) 5280, Exhibit A, pp. 2-3  
statement concerning addition of faculty member to Board of Trustees, (82) 4903  
statement concerning standardized admission tests, (81) 4719, 4720  
urges Trustees to support resolution on tax measure, (82) 4930

CSU Admissions and Application Booklet, 1985-1986  
Chancellor Reynolds pleased with quality of, (84) 5207, Exhibit B, p. 3

"CSU and You--a Guide for Community College Transfers,"  
CSU booklet prepared for possible transfer students, (85) 5238, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5

CSU Arts Initiatives,  
report on, (88) 5593

CSU Eligibility Index,  
weighed combination of high school grade point average and a score on a college entrance examination, (85) 5356-5357
CSU English Writing Project  see  English Writing Project

CSU Forgivable Loan/Doctoral Incentive Program, 1987-1988,
description,  (88)  5587,  Exhibit B, pp. 3-4

CSU Institute for Teaching and Learning,
conceived of as a sustained systemwide program of research and dissemination aimed at making the
CSU the premiere undergraduate teaching university in the U.S.,  (88)  5656

CSU Public Image, Ad Hoc Committee to Enhance the  see  Ad Hoc Committee to Enhance the CSU
Public Image

CSU Stateline (newsletter),
begins publication,  3-13-85,  Exhibit B, p. 1

CSU Summer Arts,
has grown significantly,  (88)  5660,  Exhibit B, p. 1
possible permanent site at Marconi Center near Point Reyes in Marín County,  (88)  5660,  Exhibit B,
p. 1
CSU Summer Arts '86,
program to be held at California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo,  (86)  5393,
Exhibit B, p. 1

CSU Summer Arts '88,
held at Humboldt State University,  (88)  5647,  Exhibit B, p. 2
successful 1988 program,  (88)  5660,  Exhibit B, p. 1

CSU Trustee Professorship,
appointment of Jacob P. Frankel,  7-20-83,  Exhibit B, pp. 6-7
appointment of Peter Diamondopoulos,  7-20-83,  5048

"CSU:  What A Difference!":
videotape discussed by Chancellor Reynolds,  (86)  5476
videotape prepared about the CSU,  (86)  5417, 5455-5456,  Exhibit B, p. 1

"The CSUC in print,"
exhibit at CSUC headquarters,  (81)  4707,  Exhibit A, p. 6

Culinary Education Center,
project to establish at California State Polytechnic University, Pomona,  (81)  4707,  Exhibit A, p. 3

Curriculum,
performing arts curricula policy revised,  (81)  4741-4743
D'Agostino, Tom, President, Alumni Council, resignation, 11-18-81, Exhibit B, p. 1

Danforth Associates, 1981, CSU members, 6-3-81, Exhibit B, p. 3

Daniel, Gerald, exhibit of Mexican folk art, (87) 5507, Exhibit B, p. 4

Das, Swapan Kumar, Indian printmaker, poster, 11-13-85, Exhibit B, p. 2

Day, Thomas, President, San Diego State University, appointed Chair, Audit and Oversight Committee, National Science Board, (86) 5417, Exhibit B, p. 2

discusses role of campus presidents, 5-13-87, Attachment B
elected Vice Chair, National Science Board, (88) 5629-5630, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 2

statement concerning fee increase, (83) 4970

statement concerning review procedures and policies for presidents, (83) 5052

statement concerning role of presidents and Trustees, (87) 5526

statement concerning special salaries for faculty in engineering, business administration, and computer science, (82) 4907

de Bellis Collection, gift of coins by Dr. Henry C. Lindgren, 3-24-82, Exhibit B, p. 6

Degree, honorary, awarded to Andres Segovia, 11-17-82, Exhibit B, p. 1

awarded to Arnold O. Beckman, (84) 5161, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5

awarded to State Senator Walter W. Stiern, (86) 5402, Exhibit A, p. 1

awarded to Peter Ueberroth, (86) 5402, Exhibit A, p. 1

given by CSU, 1984-1985, (85) 5316, Exhibit A, p. 2

guidelines for, (83) 5044

moratorium on removed, (82) 4893

report on, given to Gifts and Public Affairs Committee, (83) 5028

Degree, honorary doctorate, candidates for reviewed, (87) 5499

Degrees, more than 40,000 awarded in CSU, 1984-1985, 7-10-85, Exhibit A, p. 2

Degrees, baccalaureate, requirements for general education-breadth, correction, (82) 4915

Degrees, baccalaureate or masters, cooperative curricula for may be established by two or more campuses, (81) 4784

degrees, Bachelor of Architecture, required curriculum, (82) 4916-4917

Degrees, Bachelor of Arts, required curriculum, (82) 4915-4916

Degrees, Bachelor of Fine Arts, requirements for, (81) 4788, 4796
Degrees, Bachelor of Fine Arts in Art, 
development of, (81) 4742

Degrees, Bachelor of Fine Arts in Theatre Arts, 
development of, (81) 4742

Degrees, Bachelor of Music, 
development of (81) 4742 
requirements for, (81) 4788, 4796

Degrees, Bachelor of Science, 
required curriculum, (82) 4916

Degrees, Bachelor of Vocational Education, 
requirements for, (81) 4786-4787

Degrees, Master of Fine Arts in Art, 
development of, (81) 4742

Degrees, Master of Fine Arts in Theatre Arts, 
development of, (81) 4742

Degrees, Master of Music, 
development of, (81) 4742

Degrees, Masters, 
policy on requirements, (82) 4964-4965

Denham, Carolyn, Associate Dean, Graduate Studies and Research, California State University, Long Beach, 
selected to participate in the 1988-1989 class of the American Council on Education Fellows Program, 
(88) 5629, Exhibit A, p. 1

Dental plan implementation, (81) 4809-4811

Dental premiums, 
increase, (83) 5047

Dependent Care Reimbursement Program, 
for non-represented employees, (88) 5655-5656

De Silva, Henry, Student Body President, San Diego State University, 
statement concerning nonresident fees, (81) 4730

Deukmejian, George, Governor, 
announces California State University Silver Jubilee Week, March 9-15, 1986 (86) 5392, Exhibit A, 
p. 1 
appeals for contributions to the United Negro College Fund, (86) 5369, Exhibit A, p. 2 
attends Trustees meeting, (86) 5369, Exhibit A, p. 1 
created Competitive Technology Program for California to enhance Californi's competitiveness in 
various technology-based industries, and in which the CSU is an active participant, (88) 5673, 
Exhibit B, p. 2 
statement concerning lottery funds allocated to CSU, (85) 5248 
statement concerning 1984-1985 budget, (84) 5150 
thanked for his commitment to education, (88) 5585-5586, Exhibit A, p. 1 
Trustee expression of appreciation to, for 1984-1985 budget, (84) 5140
welcomed, (83) 5011; Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1

Deukmejian, George, Governor (continued),
welcomed, (84) 5150, 5151, Exhibit A, pp. 1; (85) 5237, Exhibit A, p. 1
welcomed to Trustees meeting, (88) 5585-5586, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1

Development and fundraising,
Trustees request David Walden to prepare report concerning, (81) 4823

Diablo Canyon Nuclear Power Plant,
public document materials to be deposited in Robert E. Kennedy Library, California Polytechnic State
University, San Luis Obispo, (82) 4887, Exhibit B, p. 6

Diamondopoulos, Peter, President, Sonoma State University,
appointed to a CSU Trustee Professorship, (83) 5048
designated "emeritus," (83) 5050, Exhibit A, p. 2
resignation, (83) 5048

Digital Equipment Corporation,
grant of 13 minicomputers to the CSU system, 7-20-83, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2

Dillingham, Orval L., Professor of Art, California State University, Long Beach,
watercolors and oils exhibited at CSU Headquarters, 3-24-82, Exhibit B, p. 8

Directions 2000,
Committee established to explore future possibilities for the CSU and to focus on educational and
academic options of for the future, (81) 4779, Exhibit A, p. 2
Committee visited all 19 campuses and will have a report in July, (82) 4913
preparing report on CSU long-range planning, (82) 4941

Disability,
reassignment and demotion, changes in Title 5, (81) 4872

Disability retirement,
eligibility regulations, changes in Title 5, (81) 4871-4872
medical examination for, changes in Title 5, (81) 4871

Disaster Relief Act, 1974,
in relation to recent earthquake, (87) 5557-5558, 5584

Disciplinary action procedures for academic and nonacademic employees,
changes in Title 5, (81) 4872

Distinguished Artists Forum,
establishment of, (84) 5207, Exhibit B, p. 1
first meeting at CSU, Los Angeles, (85) 5352, Exhibit B, p. 2

Distinguished Service Professorship,
proposal by Glenn Dumke to honor and serve those with distinguished service as a President or Vice
Chancellor, (81) 4811

Doctoral programs in the CSU,
need for, (85) 5364, 5366

Doctorate in the CSU,
discussed by the Commission for the Review of the Master Plan for Higher Education, (86) 5417

Doctorates,
shortage of people with in engineering, computer science, business and in future, humanities and education, (87) 5519-5520

Doctorates, honorary, see Degree, honorary doctorate

Doctorates, independent,
role of in CSU considered by the Commission for the Review of the Master Plan for Higher Education, (87) 5507

Donahoe, Dorothy M., Assemblywoman,
tribute to, (86) 5391-5392

Dragon, Carmen, Conductor,
alumni of San Jose State University, (85) 5281, Exhibit B, p. 2
scholarship established in his name, (85) 5281, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3

Dragon, Carmen, Memorial Music Scholarship see Carmen Dragon Memorial Music Scholarship

Driving on campus,
changes in Title 5, (81) 4847

Dunke, Glenn S., Chancellor,
compliments ARCO and Exxon for giving grants to institutions doing advanced scientific work, (81) 4821
commendation of, by California State Students Association, (82) 4913
congratulated by Trustee Chair John O'Connell concerning various awards he has received, (82) 4913, Exhibit A, p. 2
designated Chancellor Emeritus, (82) 4933-4934, Exhibit A, pp. 2-3
first recipient of the Bill of Rights Freedom Award, (82) 4887, Exhibit A, p. 2
honored at 25th annual meeting, American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Colorado Springs, Colorado, (81) 4821, Exhibit A, p. 1
honored at Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education Regional Conference, Denver, Colorado, (81) 4821, Exhibit A, p. 1
last formal address to Board of Trustees, 5-26-82, Exhibit C
honors and recognitions, (81) 4717, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2
statement concerning academic quality, 5-26-82, Exhibit C, pp. 1-2
statement concerning Academic Assumptions Subgroup, (81) 4743
statement concerning academic programs, (81) 4711
statement concerning addition of faculty member to the Board of Trustees, (82) 4903-4907
statement concerning American history requirements, (81) 4824
statement concerning closure of campuses, 5-26-82, Exhibit C, p. 4
statement concerning collective bargaining, 5-26-82, Exhibit C, p. 2
statement concerning encouragement of Student Union Boards to have a majority of students, (81) 4831, 4382
statement concerning establishment of Ad Hoc Committee on Development, (82) 4899
statement concerning fact that most of the engineers hired in California are produced by the CSUC, (81) 4821
statement concerning faculty housing, (81) 4776
statement concerning 5% reduction in the 1982-1983 Trustees Support Budget, (81) 4816-4817
statement concerning future funding for the CSU, 5-26-82, Exhibit C, pp. 4-6
statement concerning location of Sutro Library at San Francisco State University, (82) 4901
statement concerning increase in student fees, (81) 4828, 4829
statement concerning mandated cuts and their effect on the CSUC, (81) 4816
statement concerning nonresident fees, (81) 4731
statement concerning political control of higher education, 5-26-82, Exhibit C, pp. 5-6
statement concerning Program Change Proposals, (81) 4828, 4829
statement concerning relationship between Trustees and Chancellor, 5-26-82, Exhibit C, p. 2
statement concerning revision of faculty salary schedule, (81) 4710, 4711
statement concerning special salary schedule for faculty in engineering, business administration, and computer science, (82) 4907
Dunke, Glenn S., Chancellor (continued),
statement concerning standardized admission tests, (81) 4718, 4719, 4720
statement concerning teacher education, (81) 4718, Exhibit D
statement concerning the Consortium of the California State University, 5-26-82, Exhibit C, p. 5
statement concerning the meaning of the word "Trustee," 5-26-82, Exhibit C, pp. 3-4
statement concerning the 1981-1982 budget, (81) 4730, Exhibit B, pp. 7-13
statement concerning trend toward ministry of education concept at both federal and state levels, (82) 4898
statement concerning use of COFPHE funds for higher education, (81) 4780, 4781
statement encouraging seeking of CSU funding from private sources, 5-26-82, Exhibit C, pp. 4-5
statement to Mrs. Mary Ann Graves, Director of Finance, concerning the CSUC budget situation, (81) 4781
urges Board of Trustees to take a position on maintaining the quality and standards of educational programs now in effect, 5-26-82, 4920, 4921
Earthquake,
CSU campus applications for funds through Disaster Relief Act of 1974, (87) 5557-5558, 5584

Eckman, Catherine, employee, California State University, Sacramento,
lottery winner, (87) 5497, Exhibit A, p. 1

Editorials, student,
California State Student Association involvement in, (87) 5508

Education, higher,
financing of, to be placed on future agenda, (81) 4776

Educational equity for men and women in the CSU,
CSU compliance with sex equity provisions, (85) 5311-5312

Educational financial support in California,
before Proposition 13 was 5th in the nation per capita and now is 44th, (81) 4718

Educational Opportunity Center,
budget freeze affects program, 3-24-82, Exhibit B, p. 3

Educational Opportunity Program,
budget freeze affects 10,000 students, (82) 4898
development of, 5-15-85, Exhibit B

Educational Policy Committee,
discussion of campus diversity, (87) 5514
discussion of child care for student parents, (87) 5514
discussion of assessment of student learning, (87) 5514
report, (81) 4708-4709; 4718-4721; 4741-4744; 4769-4770; 4823-4825; (82) 4888-4892;
4901; 4915-4917; 4936-4937; 4963-4967; (83) 5007-5008; 5016; 5033-5037; 5047;
5078; (84) 5147; 5157; 5190-5191; 5202-5203; 5208; 5231-5232; (85) 5250-5251;
5277-5278; 5306-5312; 5324; 5347-5348; 5356-5357; (86) 5375-5380; 5397; 5404-5405;
5468; (87) 5495; 5503; 5511-5514; 5534-5535; 5552-5553; 5583-5584; (88) 5593;
5625-5626; 5638, 5640; 5656; 5667

Educational Policy Committee, Academic Assumptions Subgroup see Academic Assumptions Subgroup, Educational Policy Committee

Educational Policy Committee; Faculty and Staff Relations Committee,
joint meeting report, (87) 5519-5520

Educational Policy Committee; Gifts and Public Affairs Committee,
joint meeting report, (87) 5514

Educational television extension of a microwave system in northeastern California to the San Joaquin Valley, 3-25-81, Exhibit C, p. 2

Edward R. Roybal Chair in Gerontology and Public Affairs, California State University, Los Angeles,
first in CSU named for an Hispanic and first in CSU devoted to gerontology, (85) 5316; Exhibit B, pp. 2-3

Eleanor Roosevelt Centennial Celebration,
held at San Diego State University, (84) 5207, Exhibit B, p. 4
"The Electric Connection,"
California State University, Sacramento, reading and writing skills program for junior high school students via radio broadcasts receives State Department of Education grant, (81) 4821; Exhibit B, p. 6

Electrical generating plant environmental studies,
California State University, Dominguez Hills, proposal to U.S. Energy Department, (81) 4707, Exhibit A, p. 3

Elias, Judith, Director of Public Affairs, California State University, Northridge, appointed Director of Public Affairs, Chancellor's Office, (84) 5161, Exhibit B, p. 2

Elias, Judith, Director, Public Affairs, Chancellor's Office, return to position of California State University, Northridge, (85) 5237, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2

Eliott, David H., Associate Executive Vice President, San Jose State University, appointed Director of the Consortium of the California State University, (82) 4934; Exhibit B, p. 6

Emergency regulations in times of turmoil,
President's authority to establish, (81) 4800

Employees, academic,
notice of resignation, rules for changes in Title 5, (81) 4877

Employees, academic-administrative,
do not receive tenure in these positions, changes in Title 5, (81) 4880-4881
probationary period, changes in Title 5, (81) 4881
notice of rejection, changes in Title 5, (81) 4879-4880
termination of assignment, changes in Title 5, (81) 4881-4882

Employees, California State University,
admission for employee training and career development, (81) 4799
appointment procedures, changes in Title 5, (81) 4854-4855
classification of, changes in Title 5, (81) 4859
definitions concerning, changes in Title 5, (81) 4851-4854

Employees, executive, management, and supervisory,
dental and disability plans, (87) 5553

Employees, non-academic,
probationary employees may be separated from service at any time upon written notice, changes in Title 5, (81) 4870
probationary period, changes in Title 5, (81) 4881

Employment,
CSUC graduates, Spring, 1980, (81) 4730, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2
teacher credential candidates, Spring, 1980, (81) 4730, Exhibit B, p. 2


Energy conservation,
CSU campuses reduce 36.7% since 1979, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, pp. 5-6
funds for should come from the State Energy and Resources Fund, (81) 4781

Energy conservation and utilities management,
goal of additional 15% reduction in energy consumption for 1992-1993, (88) 5700
revised policy statement, (88) 5700

Energy conservation award,
to CSU for achieving 38% reduction for systemwide energy consumption since the 1973-1974 fiscal year, (88) 5647, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4
to CSU from PG&E and Southern California Edison, (88) 5647, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4

Energy conservation plans,
possible reduction in because of budget cuts, 6-3-81, Exhibit B, p. 11

Energy credits, refundable,
effects on California revenues, 9-16-81, Exhibit C, p. 5

Engineering,
CSU activities in, (87) 5537, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4
minorities in, (82) 4944, Exhibit B, p. 2

Engineering and computer science enhancement program, CSU, 9-16-87, Exhibit B, p. 4

Engineering education,
industry needs for engineers over next five years, (82), 4944, Exhibit B

Engineering education in California,

Engineering education on CSU campuses,
American Electronics Association interest, (82) 4944, Exhibit B, pp. 7-9

Engineers,
most of engineers hired in California trained in CSUC, (81) 4821
need for 200,000 in California, and their education, (81) 4782

English competence,
modification of admission standards, (82) 4965-4966

English Equivalency Examination,
910 students pass, (84) 5198, Exhibit B, p. 3
983 students awarded a full year's credit, (85) 5330, Exhibit B, p. 2
2319 entering students took, and 867 qualified for credit, (86) 5458, Exhibit A, p. 2
3205 students participate in 1983, 7-20-83, Exhibit B, p. 2
3590 students participate in 1982, (82) 4934, Exhibit B, p. 7
10,771 students have passed high enough to be exempt since 1973 from the English Placement Test, 7-20-83, Exhibit B, p. 2
12,651 students have passed since 1973, 7-20-83, Exhibit B, p. 2
13,500 students have taken the examination, (84) 5198, Exhibit B, p. 3
37,887 students have applied since 1973, 7-20-83, Exhibit B, p. 2
number of participants and results, (81) 4779, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2

English language examination,
admittance as first-time freshman coming from an institution where English is not the principal language of instruction must receive a minimum score of 500 on the Test of English as a Foreign Language, (82) 4965
admittance as postbaccalaureate or graduate student coming from an institution where English is not the principal language of instruction must receive a minimum score of 500 on the Test of English as a Foreign Language, (82) 4966
the principal language of instruction must receive a minimum score of 550 on the Test of English as a Foreign Language, (82) 4966

English requirements, 1-27-82, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5

English Writing Project, awarded $330,500 to complete study of collegiate writing programs, (82) 4959, Exhibit D, p. 2


Enrollment, budgeted at 253,850 FTE for 1987-1988, (87) 5528, Exhibit A, p. 1
CSU had the largest in eleven years, (86) 5476
decrease in graduate proposed by legislature, 6-3-81, Exhibit B, p. 9
Fall, 1982, numbered at 315,505 students, (82) 4959, Exhibit D, p. 2
increase in means need for more funding to support it, (85) 5353
increased 30,000 since 1985, 11-16-88, Exhibit B, p. 1
issues in, 1-27-82, Exhibit B, pp. 3-5
over 340,000 students (256,555 FTE) in November 1987, (87) 5560, Exhibit B, p. 2
over-enrollment emergency necessitating request for supplementary funds from the General Fund, (88) 5689-5690
possible reduction in, (82) 4920-4922
projection and allocation process discussed, 10-16-85, p. 4
projections for Fall, 1988 of 261,195 FTE students, (88) 5660, Exhibit B, p. 1
projections for 1983-1984 of 242,460 FTE, 11-17-82, Exhibit D, p. 2
statement by Trustee Donald Livingston concerning reductions in as a way of cutting costs, (81) 4782
314,000 in 1981, 3-25-81, Exhibit D, p. 2
324,697 in Fall, 1985, (85) 5352, Exhibit B, p. 1
354,988 in Fall, 1988, 11-16-88, Exhibit B, p. 1

Enrollment, black, between 1977-1983 increase from 4.6% to 5.4%, (84) 5231

Enrollment, Hispanic, between 1977 and 1983 went from 5.2% to 8.1%, (84) 5231

Enrollment minority, impact of additional subject requirements for first-time freshmen on, (84) 5231-5232

Enrollment adjustment, 1981-1982, (81) 4832
1985-1986, (85) 5353
1986-1987, (86) 5477

Enrollment growth, supported by Governor's budget, (88) 5586, Exhibit B, p. 1

Enrollment in California education, effects on California revenues, 9-16-81, Exhibit C, p. 4

Enrollment restriction plan, proposed development of, (81) 4830

Entrance examinations, requirements for, (81) 4792-4793
Environmental documents,  
defined, (81) 4883

Evaluation Process Ad Hoc Committee  see  Ad Hoc Committee on Evaluation Process

Evans, Anthony H., President, California State College, San Bernardino,  
inauguration, (83) 5026, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4  
introduction, (82) 4943, Exhibit A, p. 1

Executive Branch,  
Trustees resolve to meet with, (81) 4736

Executive Order B97-82, 1982,  
hiring freeze, (82) 4898, Exhibit B, pp. 1-3

Executive Vice Chancellor Selection Committee,  
appointments, (87) 5535

Executive review,  
CSU leads the nation in development of criteria for, (87) 5538  
focus on key variables, (87) 5538  
should be done every three years instead of two, (87) 5538-5539  
three categories of, (87) 5538

Executive Review Ad Hoc Committee  see  Ad Hoc Committee for Executive Review

Exhibits,  
at CSUC Headquarters, 7-8-81, Exhibit A, p. 7

Extended Education Commission,  
report on marketing studies in Extended Education, (82) 4900

Extension program service areas, (85) 5301

Exxon Education Foundation,  
study of country's 100 most effective higher education administrators, (86) 5475
Faculty,
evaluation of shall include student evaluation as one component, (87) 5491
issues concerning, discussed by Chancellor, (87) 5537, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5
standards and criteria for evaluation of, (87) 5491

Faculty, administrators, and students,
honors and recognitions, (81) 4707, Exhibit A, pp. 4-6; 4718, Exhibit C, pp. 2-3; 6-3-81,
Exhibit 3, pp. 3-5; 4754, Exhibit A, pp. 6-7; 9-16-81, Exhibit B, pp. 4-6; 11-18-81, Exhibit B, pp. 7-9; (82) 4887, Exhibit B, p. 7-8; 4898, Exhibit B, pp. 6-8; 4934, Exhibit B, pp. 7-9; 9-15-82, Exhibit A, pp. 3-6; 4959, Exhibit D, pp. 3-4; (83) 4974, Exhibit B, pp. 5-8;
5012, Exhibit B, pp. 4-7; 5-25-83, Exhibit B, pp. 5-10; 7-20-83, Exhibit B, pp. 3-6; 5050, Exhibit B, pp. 4-6; 5087, Exhibit B, pp. 5-8, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, pp. 8-11; 3-28-84, Exhibit B, pp. 4-7; 5161, Exhibit B, pp. 5-13; 5198, Exhibit B, pp. 5-14; 5207, Exhibit B, pp. 6-15; 11-14-84, Exhibit B, pp. 4-18; (85) 5238, Exhibit B, p. 6-24; 3-13-85, Exhibit B, p. 4-16

Faculty, CSU,
shortage of in engineering, computer science, and business, and in future, humanities and education, (87) 5519-5520

Faculty, part-time
hiring of at last minute, 7-14-82, P. 4936
request for funds or partial restoration of 1988-1989, (87) 5583

Faculty, temporary,
notification of termination, amendment to Title 5, (83) 5037-5038

Faculty and Staff Affairs Committee,
report, (81) 4709-4713; 4723-4725; 6-3-81, 4738; 4771-4772; 4802-4811; 4822; (82) 4893;
4907-4909; 4927-4928; 4936; 4949-4950; 4960-4961; (83) 4980-4996; 5015-5016; 5037-5038; 5047

Faculty and Staff Relations Committee,
report, (83) 5062-5077; 5092-5134; (84) 5143-5144; 5155; 5166-5187; 5212; 5232-5233;
(85) 5255-5270; 5285-5288; 5317-5323; 5362-5363; (86) 5370-5374; 5396; 5410-5411;
5420-5425; 5459-5460; (87) 5491; 5502; 5553; 5571-5583; (88) 5588; 5599; 5637;
5655-5656; 5690-5698

Faculty Art Exhibition see California State University Faculty Art Exhibition

Faculty Early Retirement Program see Retirement, early

Faculty Institute for the Development of Basic Skills Instruction,
established and includes nine Los Angeles Community Colleges and the CSUC campuses in the Los Angeles Basin, (81) 4754; Exhibit A, p. 5
George McCabe selected as Acting Director, (81) 4754, Exhibit A, p. 5
Jo Ann Simmons appointed Associate Director, 7-8-81, Exhibit A, p. 4

Faculty mission in CSU,
Terrel Bell, former Secretary, U.S. Department of Education, states that it is teaching, (86) 5486

Faculty offices,
Trustee policy regarding provision of single ones, (86) 5409
Faculty professional development program, request for funds to cover, (87) 5583

Faculty-student ratio, 5-26-82, Exhibit C, p. 2

Falkenstein, Claire, sculptor, participates in first Distinguished Artists Forum, 11-13-85, Exhibit B, p. 2

Fallgatter, Martha C., Trustee, confirmation as Trustee by Senate, (88) 5628, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1 statement concerning enhancing the image of the CSU, (87) 5539 welcome, (87) 5505, Exhibit A, p. 1

Family Health Plan Foundation, $1.1 million grant from this community health care organization endows a Chair in the Center for Health and Behavior Studies, (86) 5417 this community health plan foundation gives CSU grant for $1.1 million. (86) 5417, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3

Far West Laboratory for Educational Research and Development, advisory council, (86) 5437 affirmative action, (86) 5436 amendment, (86) 5439 amendment to Joint Powers Agreement, (86) 5426-5442 Board of Directors description, (86) 5432-5435 CSU partnership with, in administering a service center for research on improvement of teacher preparation, and instruction of minority youth, (85) 5330, Exhibit B, p. 1 disposition of property and funds, (86) 5439 establishment, (86) 5429-5432 funds and expenditures, (86) 5438 history, (86) 5441-5442 insurance, (86) 5437; meetings, (86) 5435 notices, (86) 5435 officers and employees, (86) 5436 scope of powers, (86) 5436-5437 severability, (86) 5439-5440 voting, (86) 5435 withdrawal of parties, (86) 5439

Feasibility Of Establishing A Full-Service Campus In North San Diego County, report shows need for, (88) 5656

Federal Task Force on Women, Minorities, and the Handicapped in Science and Technology, meeting at CSUDH, (88) 5586, Exhibit B, p. 2

Fee exemptions, alien residence determination, military exception, and employee exception, (85) 5288-5293 child of deceased law enforcement or fire suppression officer, (85) 5291 military, (85) 5288, 5290 minor/eighteen-year-old self-supporting student must provide evidence for waiver to non-resident tuition, (85) 5289-5290 student who is a full-time employee of the Trustees or any state agency, or child or spouse of full-time employee of the above, (85) 5292

Fee waiver, for management personnel plan employees, (86) 5373-5374
Fees,
imposition of as way to meet budget crisis, (81) 4782-4783

Fees (continued),
Long Range Financial Planning Committee recommendations concerning tuition, (83) 5020-5024
statement by Trustee Charles Luckman concerning the institution of tuition, 11-17-82, Exhibit C, pp. 2-3
statement by Trustee August Coppola concerning $216 per annum fee, (82) 4895

Fees, application,
increase in, (82) 4938; 4945-4946; (83) 5061-5062; (87) 5533-5534
payment and refund of, changes in Title 5, (81) 4836-4837
set by Trustees, (87) 5540-5541
$25 before Summer 1983, (83) 5061
$30 beginning with Summer 1983, (83) 5061
$35 beginning with Summer 1984, (83) 5061

Fees, employee training and career development,
waiver or reduction of, changes in Title 5, (81) 4838-4839

Fees, extension,
refund policy, amendment to Title 5, (88) 5666-5667

Fees, foreign student,
statement concerning, by Trustee August Coppola, (83) 5083
tuition waivers may not be possible, (83) 5083

Fees, instructionally related activities,
review of policy, (81) 4779, Exhibit B, p. 3

Fees, late registration,
set at $20 as of Fall, 1981, (81) 4732-4733

Fees, miscellaneous,
increase in (81) 4774

Fees, non-resident  see also  Fees, foreign student

Fees, non-resident,
adjustment in, (81) 4730-4732
appeals, changes in Title 5, (81) 4842
based on average cost of the net State Support Budget programs of Instruction and Academic Support, (81) 4732
based on number of units, (81) 4732
elimination of waivers for foreign students, 6-3-81, Exhibit B, p. 12
evidence required for application of statutory exceptions, changes in Title 5, (81), 4840-4842
increase proposed to $90 per FTE over present rate, (82) 4953
leveling off of enrollments projected, (82) 4954
part of 1981-1982 budget, 6-3-81, Exhibit B, pp. 7-8
refund, changes in Title 5, (81) 4842-4844
schedule issued annually, effective with the fall term, (81) 4732
waiver program reinstatement proposed, (82) 4954

Fees, parking,
increase discussed by Edward Purcell, California Faculty Association, (88) 5665
increase held in abeyance, (85) 5325
increase in, (84) 5220-5222; (87) 5541-5542
not required in certain circumstances, (86) 5387-5388
percentage of structure parking spaces on campus and monthly parking rate, (87) 5542
refund in, changes in Title 5, (81) 4837-4838
refund of, (86) 5386-5387

Fees, parking,
statement by California State Student Association concerning student parking fees, (88) 5665

Fees, post baccalaureate,
differential, (83) 5085

Fees, State University,
amended for 1982-1983, (83) 4971
amount, 1988-1989, (87) 5557
difference between new and old one resulting from existing Trustee policy, 10-16-85, p. 5
difference between those mandated by new legislation and old Trustee policy, 10-16-85, p. 5
discussed at Trustees Support Budget meeting, (87) 5556, 5557
established, to be paid by each regularly enrolled student, with a fee schedule, (82) 4939
establishment of a level consistent with recently adopted statute, 10-16-85, p. 1
new, (84) 5220
new ones supported by California State Student Association, 10-16-85, p. 5
proposed reduction in, (83) 5084
reduction in, (84) 5200
schedule, 1984-1985, (84) 5200
schedule, 1985-1986, (85) 5277
schedule, 1986-1987, 10-16-85, p. 6
schedule, 1987-1988, (86) 5473
waived for high school students participating in special programs, (85) 5293

Fees, student,
base figure for 1982-1983, (82) 4914
California Postsecondary Education Commission believes that adding surcharges to student fees to pay
for other students' access to higher education is an unjustifiable income transfer program, (83) 4975
California Postsecondary Education Commission has set guidelines, (83) 4974
California Postsecondary Education Commission recommendations accepted by the Legislature, (83) 4975
California Postsecondary Education Commission recommends the use of student fees for instructional
programs, (83) 4975
California State University needs to interrelate fees with UC and the Community Colleges, (83) 4974
Chancellor to appoint task force to study increase in, (81) 4830
higher because of budget cuts, 1-27-82, Exhibit B, p. 3
increase in, by $16.50, (81) 4776
increase in, discussion of, (81) 4828-4830; (82) 4920-4922
increase proposed because of budget cuts, (83) 4969
increase proposed of $60 for full-time students, $20 for part-time students at semester campuses, $40
for full-time and $14 for part-time at quarter campuses, (83) 4969
Legislative formula calls for modest increases in relation to the State's contribution to postsecondary
education, (83) 4975
Long Range Financial Planning Committee recommendations concerning, (83) 5020-5024
maximum increase of 10%, 10-16-85, p. 2
May 25 Coalition request to make a presentation, (83) 5039
must have student financial system in order to compensate for increasing fees, (83) 4975
$90 reduction proposed, (83) 5082
payment of, changes in Title 5, (81) 4835-4836
policy, (84) 5209
principles for long-term policy, 3-13-85, Exhibit C, p. 6
requirements for, (81) 4801-4802
resolution providing that tentative increases per student will be no more than $216 per year, (82) 4900
schedule, 1986-1987, (86) 5443
statement by Trustee George M. Marcus concerning protection for fees to be held to a reasonable share of the total budget for higher education, (83) 4975

Fees, student (continued),
statement by Governor Edmund G. Brown, Jr., that they should be implemented gradually over several years, if they are necessary, 11-18-81, Exhibit A, p. 1
statement by Lieutenant Governor Leo T. McCarthy that Trustees consider legislation to increase $25 tuition and/or a specific limitation on the use of student fees, (83) 4975
statement by Lieutenant Governor Leo McCarthy that Trustees make clear statement at March meeting concerning lifting of tuition limitations, (83) 4975
Trustees do not want increase, (82) 4921
status report on 1983-1984 support budget and fee action, (83) 5042
will not increase next year, in Governor's budget, 1-23-85, Exhibit B, p. 4

Fees, student services,
increase proposal, (81) 4714
increase proposal by the Legislature, 6-3-81, Exhibit B, pp. 8-9
increased by $3, (84) 5200-5201
increased by $29, Fall, 1981, (81) 4726
increased to $108 per semester, $72 per quarter, $216 per year, (82) 4910
proposed at $210 for 1983-1984, (82) 4953
report of Task Force on, (81) 4827-4828
schedule, 1984-1985, (84) 5201

Finance Committee,
report, (81) 4714; 4725-4726; 4730-4733; 4773-4776; 4783; 4827-4832; (82) 4894-4895;
4909-4911; 4920-4922; 4938; 4945-4946; 4966-4967; (83) 4978-4980; 5019-5024; 5028;
5041-5042; 5061-5062; 5135; (84) 5141-5143; 5156; 5191; 5200-5201; 5208-5209; 5230;
(85) 5247-5249; 5277; 5288-5293; 5324-5325; 5353; (86) 5386-5388; 5396; 5405-5407;
5443-5444; 5460; 5477; (87) 5490; 5500; 5514-5516; 5533-5534; 5540-5543; 5562-5563;
(88) 5588; 5599-5601; 5632; 5648; 5666-5667; 5689-5690

Financial aid,
California Postsecondary Education Commission recommends state funding of financial aid, (83) 4975
federal cutbacks, (82) 4898, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4
letter by Chancellor Reynolds to Congressman Paul Simon concerning, (84) 5319, Exhibit A, p. 5
Trustees oppose cuts in, (82) 4906-4907

Financial aid administration, Audit Staff report, (86) 5374-5375

Financial aid awareness, (84) 5230-5231

Financial planning committee,
Chair of Board of Trustees to appoint, (81) 4830

Fitzgerald, Scott,
etchings on display at CSU Headquarters, 1-26-83, Exhibit B, p. 8

Fleischman, Ernest, Los Angeles Philharmonic,
participates in first Distinguished Artists Forum, 11-13-85, Exhibit B, p. 2

Foreign language competency see Language competency, foreign

Forest fires,
effects on California revenues, 9-16-81, Exhibit C, p. 5

Forgivable Loan/Doctoral Incentive Program see CSU Forgivable Loan/Doctoral Incentive Program
Founder's Prize Program,
prize awarded by Texas Instruments to John Adams, Professor, CSU, Northridge, (87) 5537,
Exhibit A, pp. 1-2

Frank, Milton, Director, Public Affairs,
retirement, (83) 5047, Exhibit A, p. 1

Frankel, Jacob P., President, California State College, Bakersfield,
appointed to a CSU Trustee Professorship, 7-20-83, Exhibit B, pp. 6-7
retirement, 7-20-83, Exhibit B, pp. 6-7
statement concerning Academic Assumptions Subgroup, (81) 4743, 4744

Fringe benefits  see  Benefits, fringe

Fulbright Awards,
1982-1983, recipients, (83) 5012, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4
1983-1984, recipients, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, pp. 6-8
1984-1985, recipients, (85) 5238, Exhibit B, pp. 5-6

Fullerton, Gail, President, San Jose State University,
selected by University of Oregon Alumni Association as Distinguished Alumna for 1988, (88) 5630,
Exhibit B, p. 2
statement concerning fee increases, (83) 4970
statement concerning Recreation/Events Center construction, (88) 5669
statement concerning restoration of funding for reduced library staffing, (83) 5084
statement concerning review procedures and policies for president, (83) 5051
statement concerning special salaries for faculty in engineering, computer science, and business
administration, (82) 4907
statement concerning support for research, scholarship, and creative activity proposal, (87) 5556

Fullerton Arboretum Agreement,
approval of amendment no. 3, (86) 5393-5394
approval of amendment no. 4, (86) 5445

Fullerton Arboretum Commission,
appointment of members, (81) 4769; (82) 4914; (84) 5198; (88) 5632

Funds, CSU and UC,
California Postsecondary Education Commission recommends that both governing boards have the
authority to use funds from whatever source to protect the highest priority activities of the
institutions, (83) 4975

Funds, special,
deposit and investment of, (85) 5303
Gann Spending Limit see Proposition 72, 1988

Geigle, Ray, Chair, Academic Senate,
honored at dinner hosted by Chancellor Reynolds, (88) 5646, Exhibit B, p. 1
statement concerning faculty behavior changes to accomplish higher education goals, (86) 5485
statement concerning San Diego North County campus, (88) 5687

General education-breadth requirements,
baccalaureate degree, (82) 4915
new regulations in Title 5, (81) 4785-4786

General fund,
discussion of, from 1960-1981, by Mary Ann Graves, Director of Finance, 9-16-81, Exhibit C, p. 1

General Obligation Bonds see Capital Outlay Bonds for Higher Education, General Obligation

Gerber, Austin, Acting President, California State University, Sacramento,
activities, (83) 5050, Exhibit A, p. 1
commendation, (84) 5197, Exhibit A, p. 4
serving as Acting President, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, p. 1

Gerth, Donald R., President, California State University, Dominguez Hills,
appointed President, California State University, Sacramento, (83) 5087, Exhibit A, p. 1;
Exhibit B, p. 1
statement concerning management personnel plan, (83) 5093
statement concerning proposed fee increase, (83) 4970

Getty, J. Paul, Trust see J. Paul Getty Trust

Gibson, Robert L., Pilot, Space Shuttle "Challenger,"
graduate of Cal Poly, SLO, (84) 5151. Exhibit B, pp. 7-8
letter concerning CSU education, (84) 5151, Exhibit B, pp. 7-8

Gifts and Public Affairs Committee,
report, (81) 4713; 4725; 4738-4739; 4772-4773; 4811-4812; 4822-4823; (82) 4893; 4902-4907; 4929-4930; 4937; 4946; 4961; (83) 4996-4997; 5018-5019; 5028-5029; 5043-5045; 5078; (84) 5146; 5151-5152; 5188; 5202; 5213-5214; 5230-5231; (85) 5249; 5276-5277; 5305-5306; 5327-5328; 5346-5347; 5354; (86) 5395-5396; 5388-5389; 5404; 5466-5468; 5481-5482; (87) 5494-5495; 5499; 5519; 5530; 5553; 5562; (88) 5591-5593; 5598-5599; 5637; 5649; (88) 5662; 5707

Gifts, bequests, devises, and donations,
annual report, 1980-1981, (81) 4822
annual report, 1981-1982, (82) 4961
annual report, 1982-1983, (84) 5146
annual report, 1983-1984, (85) 5249
annual report, 1984-1985, (85) 5354
annual report, 1985-1986, (86) 5481-5482
annual report, 1986-1987, (88) 5593

Gifts, donations, or bequests,
rules for accepting, changes in Title 5, (81) 4847-4848

Givenchy, Hubert de, designer,
to be honored at fund-raiser for Los Angeles County High School for the Arts, (88) 5660, Exhibit B, p. 2
Givenchy Gala,  
successful first annual fund-raiser for the Los Angeles County High School for the Arts, (88) 5673, Exhibit A, p. 1

Glide, Helen Cheney, Professor of English, California State University, Long Beach,  
thanked for work as Acting Director, The Consortium of The California State Colleges, 7-14-83, Exhibit B, p. 6

Golden Handshake,  
will soften impact of large numbers of faculty retiring, (87) 5520

Golden Key National Honor Society,  
chapter established at California State University, Los Angeles, (84) 5207, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4

Goldstein, Bernard, Chair, Academic Senate,  
apPOINTMENT, (84) 5224, Exhibit B, p. 1  
awarded honorary membership in the California State Student Association, (87) 5508-5509  
discussion of Academic Senate report on collegiality, 5-15-85, Exhibit C  
re-elected, (86) 5402, Exhibit B, p. 1  
statement concerning collegiality, (85) 5340; 5350  
statement concerning joint responsibility with Trustees in meaning of HEERA, (86) 5400  
statement concerning new subject requirements for first-time freshman admission, (86) 5378  
statement concerning 1987-1988 Trustee support budget, (86) 5472  
statement concerning revised policies and procedures for executive review, (85) 5238

Golf,  
San Jose State University women win NCAA championship, (87) 5529, Exhibit A, p. 3

Gomez Quiñones, Juan, Trustee,  
resolution honoring, (84) 5160-5161, Exhibit A, p. 1  
statement concerning accreditation, (82) 4898  
statement concerning addition of faculty member to Trustees, (82) 4903  
statement concerning CSUC U.S. history, mathematics, and English entrance requirements, (81) 4824  
statement concerning early retirement, (83) 5015-5016  
statement concerning increase in student fees, (81) 4828, 4829  
statement concerning information on accomplishments of the California Round Table on Higher Education, (83) 5010  
statement concerning on-campus housing for recognized student groups, (83) 5014  
statement concerning postponement of fee issue until Trustees have more information on the impact of its implementation, (83) 5021  
statement concerning review procedures and policies for presidents, (83) 5051  
statement concerning revision of faculty salary schedule, (81) 4710  
statement concerning standardized admission tests, (81) 4719  
statement concerning tuition, (83) 5023

Governance,  
colligiality as foundation of, in CSU, (85) 5288, Exhibit C  
faculty vs. Trustees, 5-26-82, Exhibit C, p. 2

Governance, collegial,  
areas for faculty responsibility, (85) 5337

Governance, Collegiality, and Responsibility in the California State University Ad Hoc Committee  see  
Ad Hoc Committee on Governance, Collegiality, and Responsibility in the California State University
Governance Committee  see  Ad Hoc Committee on Governance, Collegiality, and Responsibility in the California State University

Governing boards,
importance of recognized by the Commission for the Review of the Master Plan for Higher Education, (87) 5507

Governor,
expression of appreciation to for continuing fiscal support of CSU, (85) 5325
Trustees want to improve relationship with, (81) 4821, Exhibit B, p. 5; (82) 4887-4888

Governor's Employee Safety Awards,
18 of 61 recipients were CSU staff, (83) 5050, Exhibit B, p. 3

Grade averages,
for honors courses taken by high school students, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, p. 4

Graduate education,
proposed study of, (88) 5593

Graduate education in California,
trends and issues, 3-13-85, Exhibit C, pp. 3-4

Graduation requirements,
attendance definition, (81) 4785
modification of, (84) 5190-5191

Graham, Robert J., Professor Emeritus of Theatre, San Francisco State University,
photography exhibit at Chancellor's Office, 3-13-85, Exhibit B, p. 3

Grants,
ARCO gives $5 million to encourage young scientists at doctoral granting institutions, (81) 4821
received by Moss Landing Marine Laboratories, by Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo, and CSU, Sacramento, (81) 4821, Exhibit B, p. 6
to the California State University Foundation, 1-27-82, Exhibit B, pp. 5-6

Graves, Mary Ann, Director of Finance,
meeting with John O'Connell to discuss effect of budget freeze on CSU system, (82) 4898, Exhibit A, p. 2
presentation concerning the 1981 budget, (81) 4781-4783, Exhibit C
statement concerning fees or tuition, that a program for disadvantaged be included, (81) 4783
welcome, (81) 4778, Exhibit A, p. 1

Greek Studies, Modern  see  Modern Greek Studies

Grissom, Lee A., Trustee,
biography, 11-14-84, Exhibit A, p. 1
congratulates Chancellor Reynolds on her efforts to reorganize and strengthen the Alumni Association, (88) 5594
congratulated on reappointment to the Trustees, (88) 5646, Exhibit A, p. 2
honored at dinner hosted by Chancellor Reynolds, (88) 5646, Exhibit B, p. 1
presents award to Executive Vice Chancellor Herbert L. Carter on behalf of his service to the CSU Foundation, (88) 5629
reappointed as Alumni Trustee, (86) 5416, Exhibit A, p. 1
statement concerning alumni activities, (88) 5631
statement concerning collective bargaining agreement ratifications, (88) 5665
statement concerning role of Presidents and Trustees, (87) 5526
statement concerning separation of San Diego North County campus from San Diego State, (88) 5680-5681 welcomed, (84) 5224, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1

Growth plan, CSU, a CSU priority, 1988-1989, (88) 5657

Guaranteed Student Loan Program, budget freeze affects students, 3-24-82, Exhibit B, p. 3

Guichard, Gus, Executive Vice Chancellor, California Community Colleges, introduction, (86) 5416
Haak, Harold, President, California State University, Fresno, congratulated on success of Fresno State football team, (88) 5673, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2
named to 4-year term, President's Commission of the NCAA Division 1, (87) 5498, Exhibit B, p. 2
statement concerning adoption of fees and budget flexibility, (83) 5022
statement concerning management personnel plan, (83) 5093
Trustees thank him for meeting arrangements, (83) 5087, Exhibit A, p. 1

Haber, John, student, California State University, Long Beach, appointed California State Student Association Liaison with the Chancellor's Office, 6-3-81, Exhibit B, p. 1

Hale, Damone, student, California State University, Dominguez Hills elected Chair, California State Student Association, (85) 5316, Exhibit B, p. 1
statement concerning high priority for child care, 10-16-85, p. 5
statement concerning new State University Fee policy, 10-16-85, p. 5
statement concerning new subject requirements for first-time freshmen admission, (86) 5379
statement concerning student needs, (86) 5403

Hallisey, Jeremiah F., Trustee, appointed to U.C. Board of Regents, (82) 4898, Exhibit A, p. 1
resignation, (82) 4898, Exhibit A, p. 1
statement concerning encouragement of Student Union Boards to have a majority of students, (81) 4831
welcome, (81) 4729, Exhibit B, p. 1

Hampton, Claudia H., Trustee, appointed by President Reagan to be a member of the Advisory Panel on Financing Elementary and Secondary Education, (82) 4913, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1
appointed to AASCU's Presidential Evaluation Committee that will evaluate the President of the University of New Mexico, (84) 5150, Exhibit A, p. 3
appointed to California State University, Dominguez Hills, Presidential Selection Advisory Committee, (88) 5646, Exhibit A, p. 1
appointed to committee to review honorary degrees, (88) 5586, Exhibit A, p. 2
appointed to replace William D. Campbell on the California Postsecondary Education Commission, (88) 5674
appointed to the Commission for the Review of the Master Plan for Higher Education, (84) 5224, Exhibit A, p. 2
attends President Reagan's visit to California State University, Fullerton, (88) 5673, Exhibit A, p. 1
finishes term as Trustee representative to CPEC, (88) 5630
reappointed, (82) 4913, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1; (86) 5392, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1
recommended as Director to the California State University Foundation, (84) 5197, Exhibit A, p. 2
receives special resolution from the California Postsecondary Education Commission for her many years of service as Trustee representative, (88) 5646, Exhibit B, p. 1
remarks concerning affirmative action, 6-3-81, Exhibit A, p. 2
reports concerning the Master Plan for Higher Education revision, (87) 5507
statement concerning Academic Assumptions Subgroup, (83) 4743
statement concerning addition of faculty member to Board of Trustees, (82) 4904, 4906
statement concerning advocacy role of Trustees, 6-3-81, Exhibit B, p. 2
statement concerning California State University reorganization and structure, (88) 5659
statement concerning CPEC report on student charges, financial aid, and access to public higher education, (82) 4914
statement concerning deferred tuition payments, (83) 4970
statement concerning employment utilization of ethnic minorities and women in CSU, 1975-1981, (82) 4907
statement concerning establishment of a Personnel Committee, (84) 5145
statement concerning fee increase effect on access, (83) 5021
statement concerning increase in student fees, (81) 4829

Hampton, Claudia H., Trustee (continued),
statement concerning Internal Audit Staff policies and procedures, (81) 4745
statement concerning long-term need for remediation, (84) 5219
statement concerning modification of admissions requirements for freshmen, (81) 4825
statement concerning on-campus housing for recognized student groups, (83) 5014
statement concerning role and future of Board of Trustees, 81. 4729, Exhibit A
statement concerning role of Presidents and Trustees, (87) 5527
statement concerning Rules of Procedure, (83) 5016
statement concerning San Diego North County campus, (88) 5681-5682
statement concerning standardized admission tests, (81) 4720
wonders if Board position on student fees and curtailment of enrollment will affect negotiations with the Legislature, (82) 4920

Hanner, D. Dale, Vice Chancellor, Business Affairs,
described major items in 1983-1984 Governor's budget, (83) 4969
discusses Trustees Support Budget, 1987-1988
discusses Trustees Support Budget, 1982-1983, (81) 4814-4818
discusses Trustees Support Budget, 1986-1987, 10-16-85, pp. 1-6
explains the budget process, (82) 4952
statement concerning allocation of lottery funds to CSU, (85) 5248
statement concerning budget development, (83) 5082
statement concerning budget priorities, (84) 5219
statement concerning early retirement cost, (83) 5015
statement concerning executive salaries, (83) 5132
statement concerning financial aid as an incentive for minorities, (86) 5485
statement concerning 1987-1988 Trustee support budget, (86) 5471
statement concerning non-resident fees, (81) 4731
statement concerning Program Change Proposals for Faculty, (81) 4828
statement concerning student services fees and that they not have anything to do with the student association fee, (83) 5023
statement concerning Trustees support budget, (84) 5218

Hanney, Jim, Athletic Director and Varsity Golf Coach, California State University, Stanislaus,
named NCAA Division III Coach of the Year in golf, (88) 5646, Exhibit A, p. 2

Hardeman, Nicholas P., Professor, California State University, Long Beach,
exhibit of "Artifacts of Early America," at Chancellor's Office, (85) 5316, Exhibit B, p. 3

Harlan, Joyce, Clerical and Allied Services Employees,
statement concerning salary equity program, (81) 4723

Harmon, Harry, Executive Vice President,
designated "emeritus," (83) 5050, Exhibit A, p. 2
named Executive Vice Chancellor Emeritus, (84) 5138, Exhibit B, p. 1
statement concerning revision of faculty salary schedule, (81) 4710

Harwin, Dixon R., Trustee,
biography, 5-26-82, Exhibit A, p. 1
motion to provide additional financial aid by raising the fee increase to provide funding, (83) 4970
statement concerning cost to the campuses because of early retirement, (83) 5015
statement concerning CSU organization chart, (88) 5659
statement concerning review procedures and policies for presidents, (83) 5051
statement concerning support of a budget task force, especially to investigate the one-line budget, (82) 4955
statement concerning university presidents' salaries, (83) 5132
welcome, (82) 4913, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1
statement concerning the provision of housing at no cost to the state through private development, (83) 5013

Hawkins, Augustus F., Congressman,
awarded honorary doctorate, 7-10-85, Exhibit A, p. 2

Hayden, Tom, Assemblyman,
student conference, (87) 5488, Exhibit B, p. 2

Hazardous materials management,
at Bakersfield and San Luis Obispo, (85) 5250
reports, (84) 5234
systemwide review, (85) 5250

Headquarters,
exhibits in, 7-8-81, Exhibit A, p. 7
meeting policy tabled, (81) 4736

Health benefits contributions, employer's,
$76 for basic and related major medical plans for individual, (83) 5077
$148 for employee and one dependent, (83) 5077
$185 for employee and two or more family members, (83) 5077

Health premiums,
increased, (83) 5047

Hedwall, Laine, President, California State Student Association,
resignation, (87) 5560, Exhibit B, p. 1
statement concerning parking fee increase, (87) 5542

HEERA  see  Higher Education Employer-Employee Relations Act

Heine, Lyman H., Trustee,
appointment as Faculty Trustee, (87) 5529, Exhibit A, p. 1
statement concerning San Diego North County campus, (88) 5686

Helder, Jan, Chair, California State Student Association
introduction, (85) 5237, Exhibit B, p. 1

Hepburn, Audrey, actress,
to appear at fund-raiser for Los Angeles County High School for the Arts, (88) 5660, Exhibit B, p. 2

High school curriculum,
CSU influence on, 1-27-82, Exhibit B, p. 4

High school graduates,
eligibility of to enter California public universities, 33-13-85, Exhibit C, p. 6

High school students  see  Students, high school

Higher Education Employer-Employee Relations Act, (81) 4733-4735
Academic Senate requests task force be appointed to develop and recommend Trustee process of exercising joint responsibility within meaning of HEERA, (86) 5400
life insurance plan for management and supervisory employees, (85) 5362-5363
memorandum of understanding, (82) 4930-4931

Higher Education Facilities Bond Act  see  Proposition 78, 1988
Higher education grant,  
   received from Annenberg/Corporation for Public Broadcasting, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, p. 5

Hillyard, John S., Chief, Auxiliary and Business Services,  
   statement concerning parking fees, (84) 5221

Hillyard, John S., Assistant Vice Chancellor, Auxiliary and Business Services,  
   statement concerning parking fees, (87) 5541  
   statement concerning San Jose State University Recreation/Events Center construction, (88) 5670

Hiring,  
   freeze, (82) 4898, Exhibit A, pp. 1-3  

Hiring, faculty,  
   effects of faculty classification and salary schedules on, 3-13-85, Exhibit C, p. 8

Hispanic program exposure and news coverage,  
   Chancellor Reynolds and others meet with Spanish news media to discuss, (86) 5476

Hispanic students,  
   enrolled in CSU, (87) 5537, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2  
   low rate of transfer from community colleges to CSU and UC, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, p. 1  
   response by Chancellor Reynolds to MALDEF concerning low numbers, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, pp. 4-5  
   underrepresented in CSU, 9-14-83, Exhibit B, p. 2

Hispanic Underrepresentation, Commission on  see Commission on Hispanic Underrepresentation

Holidays,  
   systemwide schedule for, (82) 4949-4950

Honig, Bill, State Superintendent of Public Instruction,  
   statement concerning additional subject requirements for first-time freshman, (84) 5232  
   statement concerning Teacher Education project proposed for 1986-1987 budget as a joint CSU-Department of Education project, (85) 5352, Exhibit B, p. 1  
   will give $325,000 for new Los Angeles County High School for the Arts, (84) 5207, Exhibit B, p. 1

Honors course recognition,  
   modifying grade value for honors courses taken by high school students, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, p. 4

Horn, Stephen, President, California State University, Long Beach,  
   elected Chair, American Association of State Colleges and Universities, 1986-1987, (86) 5369, Exhibit B, p. 1  
   named one of country's top 100 higher education administrators, (86) 5475  
   retirement, (87) 5560, Exhibit A, p. 1  
   statement concerning academic programs, (81) 4711  
   statement concerning allocation of lottery funds, (85) 5249  
   statement concerning financial aid, (83) 5084  
   statement concerning funding for equipment, administrative computing support, and preventive maintenance, (84) 5219  
   statement concerning new subject requirements for first-time freshman admissions, (86) 5379  
   statement concerning non-resident fees, (81) 4731  
   statement concerning recognized student group on-campus housing, (83) 5013  
   statement concerning retention, (86) 5486
statement concerning review procedures and policies for presidents, (83) 5052
statement concerning salary equity program, (81) 4723
statement concerning special salaries for faculty in engineering, computer science, and business administration, (82) 4908

Hornby, Robert A., Trustee,
bio, (85) 5237, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2
death, December 4, 1984, (85) 5237, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2
memorial, (85) 5237, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2
welcome, (81) 4754

Horne, Boyd W., Chief, Fiscal Services, Budget Planning, and Administration,
discussion of baseline budget, (83) 5082-5083

Horton, Lester,
exhibit of dance photographs and memorabilia, (84) 5198, Exhibit B, p. 5

Housing,
rental rates, (83) 5075-5076
rental rates for specific residences, (83) 5076-5077
residence requirements, changes in Title 5, (81) 4839-4840

Housing, faculty,
housing information centers to be established at urban campuses where lack of housing affects recruitment of faculty and staff, (86) 5396
need to explore alternatives for solving lack of, (82) 4910-4911
placement on future agenda, (81) 4776

Housing, on-campus,
for recognized student groups, (83) 5012-5014

Housing, presidential,
provision for being studied, (81) 4930

Housing, state university-provided employee, (83) 5075,
increase in utility rates, (85) 5287

Housing, student,
creative approach for devised by Trustees Quick, Arnall, Bernard, and Harwin, (83) 4973, Exhibit A, p. 3
criteria for State Funded Student Housing, (84) 5142-5143
Student housing: report of the Student Housing Policy Group, (82) 4949
Student Housing Committee created, (82) 4949
Student Housing Committee members (Trustees Quick, Arnall, Bernard, Harwin), commended, (83) 4973, 4978, Exhibit A, p. 3

Housing development policy,
approved by Trustees, (82) 4948-4949

Housing expenses, CSU employees, 1-26-83, 4980-4996
rate setting procedure, (83) 4994
rates for listed housing, (83) 4995-4996
state university-provided employee housing, (83) 4993

Housing information centers,
to be established at urban campuses where lack of housing affects recruitment of faculty and staff, (86) 5396
Hubbard, Steven, graduate of California State University, Chico, exhibit of art work at CSUC Headquarters, 11-18-81, Exhibit B, p. 9

Human Corps, program which gets CSU students involved with volunteer activities in their local communities, (88) 5673, Exhibit A, p. 2

Humboldt State University, Child Development Laboratory named Swetman Child Development Laboratory, (81) 4713 cogeneration financing, 11-14-84, Exhibit B, p. 2 Engineering Building named Van Matre Hall, (81) 4713 hosts CSU Summer Arts '88, (88) 5647, Exhibit B, p. 2 Major William C. Carr Scholarship funded, (82) 4937 Major William C. Carr Scholarship Fund nominations, (83) 5044-5045; (84) 5202; (85) 5327; (86) 5454; (87) 5530; (88) 5648 Major William C. Carr Scholarship Fund recipients, (81) 4773 master plan revision, (81) 4722; (86) 5461-5462 President Harold Haak named to 4-year term on President's Commission of the NCAA Division 1, (87) 5498, Exhibit B, p. 2 Presidential ball, (87) 5487, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2 thanked for hosting successful CSU Summer Arts in 1988, (88) 5660, Exhibit B, p. 1

Hutchinson, Ralph, Association of California State University Professors, statement concerning dental plan implementation, (81) 4809
IBM,
computer equipment grant to CSU, 7-20-83, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2
contract with permits faculty, students, and staff to buy computers and software at a 20% discount, (84) 5161, Exhibit B, p. 4

Image, CSU,
can be enhanced through better knowledge of individual campus histories and achievements, 1-13-88, Exhibit C, pp. 1-2
can be enhanced through effective relationships with alumni, 1-13-88, Exhibit C, p. 2
can be enhanced through Public Affairs Office continuing to conduct image surveys, 1-13-88, Exhibit C, p. 2
can be enhanced through recognition of outstanding alumni, faculty, staff, and students, 1-13-88, Exhibit C, p. 1
can be enhanced through relationships with the business community, 1-13-88, Exhibit C, p. 2
can be enhanced through showcasing outstanding programs at Trustees' meetings, 1-13-88, Exhibit C, p. 1
can be enhanced through the use of administrative, faculty, and student expertise for public relations purposes, 1-13-88, Exhibit C, p. 1
can be enhanced through video presentations, 1-13-88, Exhibit C, p. 2

Impert, Sylvia, Master's degree candidate from California State University, Fullerton,
exhibit of her photographs at the Chancellor's Office, 1-27-82, Exhibit B, p. 8

Income tax see Tax, income

Inheritance tax see Tax, inheritance

Indian printmaking poster,
by Swapan Kumar Das, 11-13-85, Exhibit B, p. 2

Information management practices,
continuing review of, changes in Title 5, (81) 4850

Infrastructure Review Task Force,
Chancellor Reynolds and Trustee Peevey appointed by Governor Deukmejian to this group of 21, who are charged with identifying and addressing issues relating to infrastructure planning, financing, construction, and maintenance, (83) 5087, Exhibit A, p. 1

Injuries, disabling,
CSU has frequency rate of 1.89 per 200,000 hours of work, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, p. 5

Inner city teachers,
retention of, 9-16-87, Exhibit B, p. 3

Institute for Teaching and Learning see CSU Institute for Teaching and Learning

Insurance, liability,
California State Student Association joint powers agreement, (87) 5508

Insurance, life,
plan for HEERA designated management and supervisory employees, (85) 5362-5363

Internal Audit Staff,
coordination of work, (81) 4749-4750
direction and supervision guidelines, (81) 4745-4746
functional responsibilities, (88) 5662
operational and reporting procedures, (81) 4746-4749
personnel and operational procedures, (81) 4750-4751
Internal Audit Staff (continued),
policies and procedures, (81) 4744-4751

International programs see Study Abroad

International Programs for Overseas Studies,
celebrates 25th birthday, (88) 5659, Exhibit A, p. 1

Investment Special Committee see Special Committee for Investment

Irvine Archaeological Collection,
this collection of 60,000 items of Orange County artifacts, dating back to 7100 B.C., housed at
California State University, Fullerton, (82) 4959, Exhibit D, p. 3
J. Paul Getty Trust,
gives $500,000 grant to CSU, Los Angeles, for new campus art gallery, (87) 5560, Exhibit B, p. 1

Jack, Jose Irene, Alumni Council President,
assists Herbert Carter with development and alumni affairs, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, p. 3
congratulates John O'Connell on reappointment, (82) 4898, Exhibit B, p. 1
introduction and biography, (81) 4821, Exhibit B, p. 1
recipient of 1982 Outstanding Young Woman of America Award, (83) 5012, Exhibit B, p. 1

"Janet Turner and the World of Nature,"
exhibit at Chancellor's Office, (85) 5237, Exhibit B, p. 2

Jarvis initiative for full indexing,
effects on California revenues, 9-16-81, Exhibit C, p. 8

Jensen, Dr., Director of Governmental Affairs,
statement concerning standardized admissions tests, (81) 4720

John F. O'Connell Memorial Fund,
established to provide an annual gift to an outstanding teacher (professor) in the CSU, (84) 5235

Johns, W. Lloyd, President, California State University, Sacramento,
recognized, 5-25-83, Exhibit B, pp. 10-11
resigning to become President of Gallaudet College, 5-25-83, Exhibit A, p. 2

Johnson, Kerri, California State Student Association Liaison to Chancellor's Office,
to do graduate work in Syracuse, New York, (88) 5586, Exhibit A, p. 2
welcomed, 1-15-86, Exhibit B, p. 1

Joint doctorate,
possible restriction of program because of budget cuts, 6-3-81, Exhibit B, pp. 9-10

Joint meeting with Regents see Regents of the University of California

Jones, Mark, Associated Students Representative, San Diego State University/Board Member, California State Student Association,
statement concerning San Diego North County campus, (88) 5685-5686

Journal, CSU
establishment of, proposed, (84) 5191
Kaiser, Jeff, President, California State Student Association,
introduction, 11-17-82, Exhibit D, p. 1
statement concerning reasonably balanced proposal between educational needs and student hardships,
(83) 4970
statement concerning need for financial aid and proposed implementation deferment, (83) 4970
statement concerning referral of fee increase to the Long Range Financial Planning Committee, (83)
4970
statement concerning the State University fee, (82) 4954; (83) 5023

Kashiwabara, John E., Trustee,
appointed to the San Francisco State University Presidential Search Committee, (88) 5646, Exhibit A, p. 1
attends President Reagan's visit to California State University, Fullerton, (88) 5673, Exhibit A, p. 1
named "Outstanding Citizen of the Year," (88) 5597, Exhibit B, p. 1
statement concerning San Diego North County campus, (88) 5688
welcome, (86) 5458, Exhibit A, p. 1

Kelley, Jeff, Vice President, Associated Students, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona,
statement concerning on-campus housing for recognized student groups, (83) 5013

Kerschner, Lee R., Executive Director, Commission for the Review of the Master Plan,
appointment, (85) 5331

Kerschner, Lee R., Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs,
appointment, (87) 5529, Exhibit A, p. 1
statement concerning accreditation of the San Diego North County campus, (88) 5684-5685

Kessler, Warren, United Professors of California,
statement concerning revision of faculty salary schedule, (81) 4712

King, Martin Luther, Jr.,
student presentation discussing meaning of Martin Luther King Day, (86) 5369

Kirmsse, Leigh, Chair, California State Student Association Academic Affairs Committee,
statement concerning San Jose State University Recreation/Events Center construction, (88) 5670, 5671

Klein, Bill, President, California State Student Association,
introduction, (82) 4887, Exhibit B, p. 1
reads resolution expressing CSSA appreciation of Chancellor Dumke, (82) 4913
statement concerning potential need for fee increases, (82) 4920
statement concerning special salaries in engineering, business administration, and computer science,
(82) 4908
summary of California State Student Association activities, 1981-1982, (82) 4915

Kuhn, Roger, Acting Director, Public Affairs,
appointment, (85) 5237, Exhibit B, p. 2

Kully, Robert D., Chair, Academic Senate,
commendation to on planning a successful Academic Senate retreat, (81) 4821
complimented on years of service, (82) 4913, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2
election, (81) 4729, Exhibit B, p. 1
requests that copies of statements by Glenn Dumke and August Coppola concerning the importance of
a liberal arts education be made available to all, (81) 4751
statement concerning addition of faculty member to Board of Trustees, (82) 4904, 4905
statement concerning Distinguished Service Professorship, (81) 4811
statement concerning fee increase, (81) 4829; (82) 4922
statement concerning reduced worktime program, (81) 4802
Kully, Robert D., Chair, Academic Senate (continued),
    statement concerning revision of faculty salary schedule, (81) 4711-4712
    statement concerning standardized admission tests, (81) 4719
    statement concerning the Performing Arts Curricula Report, (81) 4751

Kully, Robert D., Trustee,
    appointed to Academic Senate Retreat and Outstanding Professor Awards Committees, (84) 5197,
        Exhibit A, p. 3
    appointed to Educational Policies Board, National Speech Communication Association, (84) 5224,
        Exhibit A, p. 2
    biography, 5-25-83, Exhibit A, p. 1
    reappointed for an additional 2-year term, (85) 5315, Exhibit A, p. 1
    statement concerning adoption of resolution concerning Arts Complex, California State University,
        Los Angeles, (85) 5345
    statement concerning executive salaries, (83) 5132
    statement concerning fee reduction and maintenance of quality, (83) 5084
    statement concerning increase in fees to support admissions staff, (86) 5472
    statement concerning lack of increase in faculty positions, (83) 5085
    statement concerning the Management Personnel Plan, (83) 5093; (84) 5167
    statement concerning review procedures and policies for presidents, (83) 5052
    statement concerning role of the presidents and the Trustees, (87) 5526
    statement concerning student/faculty ratio, (86) 5472
    statement concerning travel expenses, (83) 5062
    statement concerning Trustees establishing budget priorities, (84) 5219
    statement concerning Vice Chancellors, (87) 5527
    welcome, (83) 5026, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1

KVIE, Sacramento (Public Television Station),
    to be located on the campus of California State University, Sacramento, (85) 5348

Kyonggi University, Seoul, Korea,
    exchange program with California State Polytechnic University, Pomona, 11-14-84, Exhibit B, p. 3
La Bounty, Hugh, President, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona, discusses history of Cal Poly, Pomona, (88) 5596-5597
statement concerning management personnel plan, (83) 5093

Labor Archives and Research Center,
established at San Francisco State University through efforts of Trustee John F. Crowley, (85) 5280, Exhibit A, p. 3

Language competency, foreign,
importance to CSU students, 1-27-82, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5

Lansdale, Marianthi, Trustee,
appointed to Outstanding Professor Selection Committee, (88) 5586, Exhibit A, p. 2
appointed to State Summer School for the Arts Board, (86) 5369, Exhibit A, p. 2
biography, 9-18-85, Exhibit A, p. 1
chosen as a member of the Long Beach City College Hall of Fame, (86) 5458
elected Chair, Board of Trustees, 1987-1988, (88) 5643, Exhibit D
elected Vice Chair, Board of Trustees, (87) 5521
honored at dinner hosted by Chancellor Reynolds, (88) 5646, Exhibit B, p. 1
ominated by President Reagan to be a member of the National Advisory Council on Women's Educational Programs, (87) 5559, Exhibit A, p. 1
statement concerning child care, 5-18-88, Exhibit D, p. 2
statement concerning CSU organization chart, (88) 5659
statement concerning roles of Presidents and Trustees, (87) 5525, 5526
supports involvement of women in CSU activities, 5-18-88, Exhibit D, p. 3
Trustees' agenda for near future, 5-18-88, Exhibit D, pp. 2-4
welcome, (85) 5330, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1

Lawrence, Jerome, playwright,
help in establishment of Distinguished Artists Forum, (84) 5207, Exhibit B, p. 1
participates in first Distinguished Artists Forum, 11-13-85, Exhibit B, p. 2

Layoff  see also  Reduced worktime program

Layoff,
possibility of, 6-3-81, Exhibit B, p. 8

Leave, military,
changes in Title 5, (81) 4867

Leaves for research or creative activity,
changes in Title 5, (84) 4866-4867

Leaves of absence,
application for, changes in Title 5, (81) 4865
approval, changes in Title 5, (81) 4865-4866
number on each campus, changes in Title 5, (81) 4865

Leaves of absence with pay,
changes in Title 5, (81) 4862-4864

Leaves of absence without pay,
application, changes in Title 5, (81) 4867
changes in Title 5, (82) 4864

Legislation, pending,
Chancellor delegated authority for, (86) 5395
Legislative principles, 
statement of, delegating authority to Chancellor, to take positions on pending legislation on behalf of 
the Trustees, (86) 5388

Legislative reception, California State University, 
resolution concerning, (85) 5346-5347

Legislative report, 1981-1982, 
No. 2, (81) 4713 
No. 3, (81) 4725 
No. 4, (81) 4738-4739 
No. 5, (81) 4772-4773 
No. 6, (81) 4822 
No. 7, (81) 4822-4823 
No. 8, (82) 4893 
No. 9, (82) 4903-4907 
No. 10, (82) 4929 
No. 11, (82) 4937 
No. 12, (82) 4946

Legislative report, 1983-1984, 
No. 1, (82) 4961 
No. 2, (83) 4996 
No. 4, (83) 4028 
No. 5, (83) 5043 
No. 6, (83) 5078 
No. 8, (84) 5146 
No. 9, (84) 5152 
No. 10, (84) 5188 
No. 11, (84) 5202

Legislative report, 1985-1986, 
No. 1, (85) 5276-5277 
No. 3, (85) 5327 
No. 5, (85) 5354 
No. 8, (86) 5404 
No. 9, (86) 5452 
No. 10, (86) 5466, 5468

Legislative report, 1987-1988, 
No. 1, (86) 5481 
No. 2, (87) 5494 
No. 3, (87) 5499 
No. 4, (87) 5519 
No. 5, (87) 5530 
No. 6, (87) 5553 
No. 8, (88) 5591-5592 
No. 9, (87) 5562; (88) 5598 
No. 10, (88) 5637 
No. 11, (88) 5649 
No. 12, (88) 5662 
No. 13, (88) 5707

Legislature, 
expression of appreciation to for high priority given to CSU in 1985-1986 budget, (85) 5325 
Trustees resolve to meet with, (81) 4736
Trustees want to improve relationship with, (81) 4821, Exhibit B, p. 5; (82) 4887-4888

Lesher, Dean S., Trustee,
    biography, 9-18-85, Exhibit A, p. 1
    commendation, (82) 4886-4887
    elected Honorary Vice Chair, 1987-1988, (87) 5521
    receives National Service Medal Award from the Freedom Foundation, Valley Forge, Pennsylvania,
        (88) 5586, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2
    statement concerning Academic Assumptions Subgroup, (81) 4744
    statement concerning Arts Complex, California State University, Los Angeles, (85) 5346
    statement concerning California State University, Hayward, Contra Costa Off-Campus Center, (88) 5701
    statement concerning CSUC employee strikes, (81) 4772
    statement concerning industry involved in offering educational programs, (86) 5486
    statement concerning minority education, (86) 5485
    statement concerning parking fee increase, (87) 5541, 5542
    statement concerning revision of faculty salary schedule, (81) 4710
    statement concerning role of Presidents and Trustees, (87) 5525
    statement concerning San Diego North County campus, (88) 5687-5688
    welcome, (85) 5530, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1

Leyba, Charles F., Professor, California State University, Los Angeles,
    Director of Multi-Functional Support Service Center, 11-19-83, Exhibit B, p. 4

Liberian Polytechnic College Assistance Pact,
    signed with California State Polytechnic University, Pomona, to help develop agricultural engineering
    and industrial programs in Liberia's Grand Cape Mount Country, (82) 4959, Exhibit D, pp. 2-3

Librarians,
    ten-month year, changes in Title 5, (81) 4858-4859

Libraries, California State University,
    a CSU priority, 1988-1989, (88) 5657
    acquisitions, possible reduction in, due to budget cuts, 6-3-81, Exhibit B, p. 1-2
    facilities financing, (87) 5552
    staffing cutback of $3.5 million, 1-26-83, Exhibit B, p. 2
    ten-year plan accepted, (87) 5583

Library activities,
    Audit Committee accepted the Audit Staff Review of Library Activities in the CSU, (82) 4963

Library automation,
    Audit Staff report accepted, (83) 4997

Library Planning In The California State University, 1986/87-1996/97,
    report accepted in principle by Trustees, (87) 5583

Library service,
    agreement between Los Angeles Basin CSUC campuses and 9 campuses of the Los Angeles
    Community College District, (81) 4779, Exhibit B, p. 3

Library staffing,
    concern about reduced funding for, (83) 5084, 5085

License,
    cancelling, vacating, revocation, changes in Title 5, (81) 4845-4846
License or reservation,
revocation of, changes in Title 5, (81) 4844-4845

Licensee,
occupying assigned housing, changes in Title 5, (81) 4846-4847

Lindgren, Henry C., Professor, San Francisco State University,
gift of coins to the de Bellis Collection, 3-24-82, Exhibit B, p. 6

Lingren, Paul, Professor Emeritus, San Diego State University,
exhibit of his prints at Chancellor's Office, 5-21-86, Exhibit B, p. 1

Livingston, Donald G., Trustee,
places financing of higher education on future agenda, (81) 4776
statement concerning addition of faculty member to Board of Trustees, (82) 4903, 4904, 4905
statement concerning alternatives to budget reduction: cut enrollment or impose tuition, (81) 4782
statement concerning Chancellor review policies and procedures, (83) 5088
statement concerning delaying action on student fees/tuition, (83) 5020
statement concerning employment utilization of ethnic minorities and women in the CSU, 1975-1981, (82) 4907
statement concerning inappropriateness of Trustees' taking sides on tax measures, (82) 4930
statement concerning increase in student fees and reduction in enrollment, (82) 4921
statement concerning maintaining quality, (83) 5084
statement concerning revenue raising for development and experimental programs, (83) 4975
statement concerning review procedures and policies for Presidents, (83) 5052
statement concerning revision of faculty salary schedule, (81) 4711
statement concerning Rules of Procedures, (83) 5016, 5017
statement concerning special salaries for faculty in engineering, computer science, and business administration, (82) 4908
statement concerning the Chancellor's meeting with the Executive Council to devise a plan for development and fund-raising, (82) 4895
statement concerning Trustees support budget, (84) 5218
statement concerning University Presidents' salaries, (83) 5131

Lodging expenses, CSU employees, (83) 4980-4996

Long, Stewart, United Professors of California,
statement concerning dental plan implementation, (81) 4810
statement concerning special salaries for faculty in engineering, computer science, and business administration, (82) 4908

Long Range Financial Planning Committee,
established to explore ways of achieving flexibility, (83) 4978
recommendations concerning student fees and tuition, (83) 5020-5024
report, (83) 4978-4979

Long Range Planning Committee,
charged as its first priority a study of the ways and means of getting away from the formula driven line-item budget, and toward the one-line budget, (82) 4955

Long-range planning reports,
for CPEC, 3-13-85, Exhibit C, p. 8

Los Angeles Community College Library Agreement,
with CSUC campuses to provide cooperative library service to students, faculty, and staff,
(81) 4779, Exhibit B, p. 3
Los Angeles County High School for the Arts,
creation of, 9-16-87, Exhibit B, p. 3
established at California State University, Los Angeles, (84) 5207, Exhibit B, p. 1
fund-raiser honoring designer Hubert de Givenchy, (88) 5660, Exhibit B, p. 2
Los Angeles County High School for the Arts (continued),
Givenchy Gala successful first annual fund-raiser, (88) 5673, Exhibit A, p. 1
opening, September 9, 1985, (85) 5330, Exhibit B, p. 2
to be on the campus of California State University, Los Angeles, (84) 5198, Exhibit B, p. 1

Los Angeles Philharmonic Institute,
to be held at California State University, Northridge, and the Hollywood Bowl, Summer, 1983, 1-26-83, Exhibit B, p. 4

Los Angeles Times,
internships for CSU students, (87) 5506, Exhibit B, p. 1

Lottery,
resolution delegates authority to Chancellor to reallocate funds, (85) 5324
status report on operation of, (85) 5248-5249

Lottery supported endowment fund,
report on, (87) 5529, Exhibit A, p. 2

Lounsbery, Ken, Chair, San Diego State University North County Advisory Committee,
statement concerning North San Diego County campus and separation from San Diego State, (88) 5674

Luckman, Charles, Trustee,
discussion of time spent on Board of Trustees, 1-17-82, Exhibit C, p. 1
Fine Arts complex at California State University, Los Angeles, named in honor of Harriet and Charles Luckman, (88) 5593
received honorary plaque upon completion of his term, (82) 4958
resolution honoring, (82) 4958, Exhibit B, p. 2
statement concerning Academic Assumptions Subgroup, (81) 4744
statement concerning addition of faculty member to Board of Trustees, (82) 4903, 4904
statement concerning collective bargaining, 11-17-82, Exhibit C, p. 4
statement concerning CSU efficiency, 11-17-82, Exhibit C, p. 3
statement concerning extension of 10-12 pay plan to administrative and non-administrative employees, (81) 4738
statement concerning function of CSUC Foundation, (82) 4899
statement concerning increase in student fees, (81) 4828; (82) 4900
statement concerning Internal Audit Staff policies and procedures, (81) 4744
statement concerning modification of admissions requirements for freshmen, (82) 4888
statement concerning remedial education, 11-17-82, Exhibit C, pp. 5-6
statement concerning special salaries for faculty in engineering, computer science, and business administration, (82) 4908
statement concerning teacher education, 11-17-82, Exhibit C, pp. 3-4
statement concerning tenure, 11-17-82, Exhibit C, pp. 4-5
statement concerning the institution of tuition, 11-17-82, Exhibit C, pp. 2-3
statement concerning use of capital outlay program for renovations, (81) 4783
"20-20 hindsight;" comments on his 22 years as a member of the Board of Trustees, 11-17-82, Exhibit C

Lyons, Jim, Student Body President, California State University, Northridge,
statement concerning non-resident fees, (81) 4730
McAllister, Alan, President, Alumni Council, 
honored at dinner hosted by Chancellor Reynolds, (88) 5646, Exhibit B, p. 1

McCabe, George, Acting Director of the Faculty Institute for the Development of Basic Skills Instruction, 
selection, 7-8-81, Exhibit A, p. 5

McCarthy, Leo T., Lieutenant Governor, 
statement concerning fee issue motion passage, and Legislature time to study the issue, (83) 5021 
statement concerning 1984-1985 budget, (83) 5084, 5085 
statement concerning reducing access to the CSU on the basis of income, rather than academic 
competition, (83) 5021 
statement concerning teacher recruitment, (86) 5456 
statement concerning tuition, (83) 5023 
statement concerning use of Student Union at San Jose State University, (83) 5029 
statement requesting Trustees to consider proposed legislation to increase $25.00 tuition and/or a 
specific limit on use of student fees, (83) 4975 
statement requesting Trustees to make clear statement at the March meeting concerning lifting 
limitations on tuition, (83) 4975 
welcome, (83) 4974, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1

McCarthy, Miles, Acting President, California State University, Fullerton, 
appreciation for service expressed, (81) 4754, Exhibit A, p. 1

McClorey, Pete, California State Employees Association, 
statement concerning dental plan implementation, (81) 4810 
statement concerning reduced worktime program, (81) 4803

McCray, Curtis, President, California State University, Long Beach, 
appointment, (88) 5629, Exhibit A, p. 1

McCrone, Alistair W., President, Humboldt State University, 
elected Director, American Association of University Administrators, (86) 5417, Exhibit B, p. 2

McCuen, Peter, American Electronics Association, 
statement concerning engineering education, (82) 4944, Exhibit B, pp. 4-9

McCune, Ellis, President, California State University, Hayward, 
presentation concerning accreditation, (82) 4898

MacDonald, John, Supervisor, San Diego County, 5th District, 
statement concerning North San Diego County campus (San Marcos) separation from San Diego State 
University, (88) 5676

Macias, Edmund, Assistant Vice Chancellor, Public Affairs, 
retirement, 1-14-87, Exhibit B, p. 2

MALDEF see Mexican-American Legal Defense and Education Fund

Management Personnel Plan, 
academic holidays, fixing of, (84) 5177-5178 
addition, (84) 5143-5144 
Administrator I ($15,000-$30,000), list of positions, (83) 5122-5124 
Administrator II ($25,000-$45,000), list of positions, (83) 5118-5121 
Administrator III ($30,000-$60,000), list of positions, (83) 5113-5117 
Administrator III/IV, list of positions, (83) 5111-5112 
Administrator IV ($40,000-$75,000), list of positions, (83) 5109-5110 
alignment of Presidential authority and flexibility, (83) 5096-5097
amendment to, (84) 5166-5187
Management Personnel Plan (continued),
amendment to proposed language, (84) 5167
appointments, (84) 5175-5176
appointments, terms of, (84) 5177
Attachment A, (83) 5092-5130
Attachment B, (83) 5131-5134
benefits, (83) 5103-5104
classification structure; four new, broad grade levels, (83) 5100
college year, fixing of, (84) 5177-5178
comments concerning, (83) 5131-5133
complaints, hearing of, (84) 5172
collectionality of, (84) 5167
death benefit, (83) 5103
definition of coverage, policies, and procedures, (83) 5095
definitions, (84) 5173-5175
demotion, (84) 5186
dental insurance, (83) 5103
demissal, (84) 5186
employee fee waiver program participation, (86) 5373-5374
employment status, (84) 5170-5171
evaluation plan, (83) 5101-5102; (84) 5170
events leading to development, (83) 5096-5097
flexibility in use of resources, (83) 5096
funding plan, (83) 5108
health/medical insurance, (83) 5104
holidays, (83) 5107-5108; (84) 5171
industrial disability, (83) 5104
language of amendment, (84) 5167
layoff, (83) 5108
legality of, (84) 5167
management development, (83) 5106
management functions, (83) 5097
management teams, (83) 5096
mandated programs and public policy, (83) 5096
medical examination, (84) 5186
needs for managers, (83) 5096
new requirements, e.g., accountability, cost effectiveness, (83) 5096
non-industrial disability, (83) 5104
notice of regulations, (84) 5166
objectives, (83) 5099-5100
pay plan: amount of payment, (84) 5178-5180
pay plan: dates of payment, (84) 5178-5180
pay reduction due to noncompensable absence, (84) 5181
performance appraisals, (84) 5185
performance evaluation plan, (83) 5125-5130
performance evaluation plan: background, (83) 5125
performance evaluation plan: affirmative action/equal employment opportunity, (83) 5128-5129
performance evaluation plan: criteria, (83) 5126
performance evaluation plan: managing financial and material resources, (83) 5127
performance evaluation plan: managing human resources, (83) 5126-5127
performance evaluation plan: managing information: comunication, (83) 5128
performance evaluation plan: managing work systems and operations: leadership, (83) 5127-5128
performance evaluation plan: objectives, (83) 5125-5126
performance evaluation plan: personal (self), (83) 5130
performance evaluation plan: problem solving, (83) 5129
performance evaluation plan: program elements, (83) 5126-5130
performance evaluation plan: quality and quantity, (83) 5129
personal holiday, (83) 5107

Management Personnel Plan (continued),
professional development, (84) 5172
program characteristics, (83) 5098-5099
promotions, (83) 5102; (84) 5171
quarters, fixing of, (84) 5177-5178
reassignments, (83) 5105; (84) 5171, 5186
reconsiderations, (83) 5105; (84) 5172
recruitment, selection, and promotion activities, (84) 5106
reduced worktime program, voluntary, (84) 5184-5185
reinstatement rights, (84) 5187
retirement, (83) 5104
salary administration, (83) 5101; (84) 5169-5170
salary increase following leave of absence without pay, (84) 5183
salary structure, (83) 5101
semesters, fixing of, (84) 5177-5178
settlement payment, (84) 5181-5182
sick leave, (83) 5106-5107; (84) 5171-5172
social security, (83) 5105
structure, (84) 5169
supervisors, (83) 5095
tenure and permanence, (83) 5102-5103
typical responsibilities of individual managers, (83) 5097-5098
unemployment insurance, (83) 5104
vacation, (84) 5171
vacation accrual rate, (83) 5106
vacation accumulation and carry-over, (84) 5183
vacation credit, (84) 5182
workers' compensation, (83) 5104

Maners, Robert D., Executive Director, University Development, and Chief Administrator, CSU Foundation,
appointment, (86) 5369, Exhibit A, p. 2

Manzanillo, Mexico,
ocean pollution to be studied through Moss Landing Marine Laboratories, (81) 4821, Exhibit B, pp.
5-6

Marconi Center, Marin County,
possible permanent site for CSU Summer Arts, (88) 5660, Exhibit B, p. 1

Marcus, George M., Trustee,
asked Patrick Callan to discuss the division of the state budget, (83) 4975
statement concerning addition of faculty member to Board of Trustees, (82) 4903
statement concerning Board making decisions on complex tax policy, (82) 4930
statement concerning Distinguished Service Professorships, (81) 4811
statement concerning encouragement of Student Union Boards to have a majority of students, (81)
4831
statement concerning modification of admissions requirements for freshmen, (82) 4889
statement concerning new subject requirements for first-time freshman admissions, (86) 5377-5378
statement concerning on-campus housing for recognized student groups, (83) 5014
statement concerning priorities for projects, (85) 5346
statement concerning returning students and admissions requirements, (81) 4824
statement concerning role of Presidents and Trustees, (87) 5525, 5526
statement concerning special salaries for faculty in engineering, computer science, and business
administration, (82) 4908
statement concerning tuition, (83) 5022
statement concerning variable fees for students, (82) 4915
suggests the CSU should move cautiously in commitment to automation, 10-16-85, p. 5
Marcus, George M., Trustee (continued),
welcome, (81) 4778, 4779, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1

Marsh, Peter, violinist,
participates in first Distinguished Artists Forum, 11-13-85, Exhibit B, p. 2

Martin Luther King, Jr.  see  King, Martin Luther, Jr.

Master Plan for Higher Education,
Trustees and University of California Regents agree not to discuss, 11-18-81, Exhibit A, p. 2

Master plan revisions (for campuses)  see  Campus master plan revisions

The Master Plan Renewed,
Commission report accepted by Trustees, (87) 5584

Master Plan Revision Commission  see  Commission for the Review of the Master Plan for Higher Education

Math/Science High School,
to be established on the CSU Dominguez Hills campus, (88) 5660, Exhibit B, p. 2

Mathematics requirements, 1-27-82, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5

Mathematics testing for undergraduates,
instituted, 9-14-83, Exhibit B, p. 2

"May 25 Coalition,"
request to make a presentation to the Board, (83) 5039

Mayes, Judy, employee, Los Angeles Unified School District,
opposes new foreign language and visual performing arts requirements for freshmen, (86) 5377

Medfly,
effects on California revenues, 9-16-81, Exhibit C, pp. 4, 5

Medi-Cal,
effects on California revenues, 9-16-81, Exhibit C, pp. 4, 5, 6

Meet and confer  see  Collective bargaining

Mehling, Kathy, Vice Chair, California State Student Association,
presents CSSA annual report to Trustees in video format, (88) 5632
statement concerning San Jose State University recreation-events center project, (88) 5600-5601

Memorandum of Understanding,
effect on internal regulations, (83) 5077

Merit salary increases, faculty, (81) 4711

Messner, Louis V., Assistant Vice Chancellor, Budget Planning and Administration,
discussion of budget process, (83) 5082, 5084
statement concerning Trustees' Support Budget, (81) 4815-4816; (83) 4953-4954; 10-16-85, pp. 1-6; (86) 5471; (87) 5556
Metropolitan Opera Auditions, Western Region,
students from CSU Fullerton and CSU Los Angeles win, 3-13-85, Exhibit B, p. 2

Mexican-American Legal Defense and Education Fund,
petition expressing concern over low rate of transfer of Blacks and Hispanics from community
colleges, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, p. 1
response by Chancellor Reynolds to petition concerning number of minority students in CSU, (84)
5139, Exhibit A, pp. 4-5

Mexico-San Diego State University Cooperative Program,
California-Mexico Affairs Office established at San Diego State University, (83) 5050, Exhibit B, p. 3
signed between San Diego State and the Colegio de Mexico, which allows development of graduate
level programs on both sides of the international border, 3-22-83, Exhibit B, p. 3

Microwave system in northeastern California
extension of, to the San Joaquin Valley, 3-25-81, Exhibit C, p. 2

Milley, Jane, Dean, School of Fine Arts, California State University, Long Beach,
appointed arts advisor to the Chancellor, (84) 5151, Exhibit B, p. 3

Mills, Ralph, Statewide Dean of Extended Instruction,
assists Herbert Carter with development and alumni affairs, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, p. 3

Ministerial projects,
defined, (81) 4883

Minority biomedical research support program,
California State University, Los Angeles program described by President Rosser, (87) 5560,
Exhibit A, p. 2

Minority education,
discussed by Trustees and Terrel Bell, (86) 5485

Minority student research in biomedicine,
San Jose State program funded by U.S. Health and Human Services Department, (83) 5087,
Exhibit B, pp. 3-4

Minority students,
CSU wants to increase enrollment of, 5-18-88, Exhibit D, p. 2
enrollment of in California higher education, 3-13-85, Exhibit C, p. 5
enrollment of in California public schools has increased since 1967, 3-25-81, Exhibit D, pp. 3-4
funds to address underrepresentation in Governor's budget, 1-23-85, Exhibit B, p. 4,
plan for increasing representation of, 3-13-85, Exhibit C, pp. 4-5
response to MALDEF by Chancellor Reynolds concerning minority students in CSU, (84) 5139,
Exhibit A, pp. 4-5

Minority underrepresentation,
CSU commitment concerning, (87) 5537, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2
suggested briefing on proposals, 10-16-85, p. 5

Minority Underrepresentation and Teaching Improvement,
question concerning funding for, (86) 5472

Minority youth instruction,
service center established at CSU, Northridge, to improve, (85) 5330, Exhibit B, p. 1
Mission of the California State University, (85) 5363-5366

Mitchell, Keith, Black Alliance for Scholarship in Education (BASE),
statement concerning modification of admissions requirements for freshmen, (82) 4888

Modern Greek Studies program,
San Francisco State University sponsors program, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, p. 2

Moore, John W., President, California State University, Stanislaus,
appointment, (85) 5279-5280, Exhibit A, p. 1
inaugural, (86) 5402, Exhibit A, p. 1
statement concerning partnership between CSU Stanislaus and the U.S. Air Force, (88) 5586,
Exhibit A, p. 2
welcome, (85) 5316, Exhibit B, p. 1

Moseley, John, President, Statewide University Police Association,
statement concerning current collective bargaining negotiations, (88) 5665

Mosqueda, Sylvia, student, California State University, Los Angeles,
places second in Los Angeles marathon, (87) 5497, Exhibit A, p. 1
wins Tenth Annual Redondo Beach Super Bowl 10k Race, (88) 5596, Exhibit A, p. 2

Moss Landing Marine Laboratories,
received National Science Foundation grant of $1.5 million grant to study ocean pollution off
Manzanillo, Mexico, (81) 4821, Exhibit B, pp. 5-6

Motto, California State,
changed from vir veritas vox to vox veritas vita, (85) 5354-5355

Moving and relocation expenses,
appointing authority for reimbursements, (85) 5264
definitions, (85) 5263
effect of memorandum of understanding on internal regulations, (85) 5265
institutional responsibility, (85) 5265
internal regulations, (85) 5262-5265
procedures for payment of claims, (85) 5264
reimbursable expenses, (85) 5263-5264
reimbursement for sale of residence, (85) 5264
repayment of moving or relocation expense reimbursements, (85) 5265
scope, (85) 5263
settlement of a lease, (85) 5265

Moye, Anthony, Assistant Vice Chancellor, Educational Programs and Resources,
discussion of program change proposals, (83) 5084, 5085
explanation of Program Change Proposals, 10-20-82, Exhibit 4954
recognized for leadership and professionalism with his colleagues and PG&E personnel in terms of
energy education, (87) 5497, Exhibit A, p. 2

Mueller, Robert, Attorney, CSEA,
files lawsuit attacking Management Personnel Plan, (84) 5167
statement concerning Management Personnel Plan, (84) 5167

Multi-cultural classroom,
needs new teaching approaches, 3-25-81, Exhibit D, p. 4

Multi-Functional Support Service Center,
created at California State University, Los Angeles, to train teachers in bilingual education, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, p. 4
operates satellites for training teachers working in bilingual education, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, p. 4

Murphy, Brian, Chief Consultant, Joint Legislative Committee on the Master Plan, thanked by Chancellor Reynolds for views on the Human Corps and the Review of the Master Plan, (88) 5673, Exhibit B, p. 3

Myers, Lynne M., Trustee  see  Wasserman, Lynne M., Trustee
Name change to California State University,  
Chancellor's support of AB 600, (81) 4779, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3  
SB 653 and AB 600 signed by Governor, to become effective January 1, 1982, (82) 4821, Exhibit B, p. 4

Naples, Caesar J., Vice Chancellor, Faculty and Staff Relations,  
appointment, 7-20-83, Exhibit A, p. 1; (83) 5050, Exhibit A, p. 2  
statement concerning collegiality, (85) 5350  
statement concerning CSEA and the Management Personnel Plan, (84) 5168  
statement concerning faculty union and academic surveys under collective bargaining, (84) 5219

National Commission for the Bicentennial Celebration of the United States Constitution,  
designates CSU, Stanislaus and San Diego State University as bicentennial campuses, (87) 5537

National Commission on the Role and Future of State Colleges and Universities,  
report entitled To Secure The Blessings of Liberty commented on by Terrel Bell, former Secretary,  
U.S. Department of Education, (86) 5483-5486

National Direct Student Loan Program,  
CSU students only defaulting 7.92%, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, p. 3  
default rate in CSUC was 14.3% in 1979, 13% in 1980, and under 11% by June 19, 1981, (81) 4821,  
Exhibit B, p. 4

National Faculty Exchange,  
five CSU campuses join: Dominguez Hills, Humboldt, Los Angeles, Pomona, and Bakersfield, (84)  
5198, Exhibit B, p. 3

National Institute of Education,  
selects CSU to co-sponsor (with the California Postsecondary Education Commission) Western  
Regional Conference on Quality in American Higher Education, (85) 5238, Exhibit B, p. 4  
Western Regional Conference on Quality in American Higher Education great success, (85) 5281,  
Exhibit B, p. 3

National Science Board,  
recognition of CSU for science and engineering faculty member links to private business and industry  
in California, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, p. 4

National Endowment for the Humanities,  
CSU recipients of research and teaching awards, 5-25-83, Exhibit B, p. 5

National Telecommunication and Information Administration,  
gave grant to CSU for microwave connection to carry audio, video, and data transmissions, 1-27-82,  
Exhibit B, pp. 5-6

New construction method,  
called "Quick Formula," (83) 5078

NeXT Computer,  
CSU member of Academic Advisory Board for this personal mainframe designed for library and  
classroom learning, (88) 5673, Exhibit B, p. 2

Nichols, Ambrose R., Jr., President, Sonoma State University, 1961-1971,  
designated President Emeritus, (83) 4973, Exhibit A, p. 2

North San Diego County  see  San Diego County, North
North San Diego County Ad Hoc Committee  see  Ad Hoc Committee on the North San Diego County Campus

Nursing degree program,
  accredited by the National League of Nursing,  (84)  5147
  awarded $442,000 from the Kellogg Foundation and $150,000 from the Upjohn Company,  (83)
  5087,  Exhibit B, p. 2
  funded by W.K. Kellogg Foundation,  (84)  5147
  funded by W.K. Kellogg grant,  1-27-82,  Exhibit B, p. 5;  3-24-82,  Exhibit B, p. 5
  in existence for two years,  (83)  5087,  Exhibit B, p. 2
  W.K. Kellogg Foundation gives $307,500 to The Consortium of The California State University for,
  (83)  5026,  Exhibit B, p. 4

Nursing program statewide,
  administered by CSU Dominguez Hills,  (87)  5529,  Exhibit A, p. 1

Nursing students,
  assessment of clinical experience at Western Performance Assessment Center,  1-28-81,  Exhibit A,
  p. 2
Ocean pollution, Moss Landing Marine Laboratories receive grant to study, (81) 4821, Exhibit B, pp. 5-6

O'Connell, John F., Memorial Fund see John F. O'Connell Memorial Fund

O'Connell, John Francis., Trustee, appointed to another term as Alumni Trustee, (84) 5151
awarded honorary doctorate posthumously, 7-10-85, Exhibit A, p. 2
biography, (84) 5196, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2
death, (84) 5196-5197, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2; Exhibit B, p. 1
expresses appreciation to the Board for electing him to serve as Chair, (81), 4751, Exhibit C
illness, 11-19-83, Exhibit A, p. 1
meeting with Director of Finance Mary Ann Graves to discuss effect of budget freeze on CSU system, (82) 4898, Exhibit A, p. 2
reappointed until 1984, (82) 4898, Exhibit B, p. 1
recipient of Distinguished Alumnus Award, American Association of State Colleges and Universities, (82) 4913, Exhibit B, p. 1; (82) 4959, Exhibit D, p. 1
recovering from heart surgery, (84) 5160, Exhibit A, p. 1
statement concerning addition of faculty member to the Board of Trustees, (82) 4904, 4905
statement concerning appointment of committee to determine how the CSUC can receive some of the grants given by major companies, (81) 4821
statement concerning encouragement of Student Union Boards to have a majority of students, (81) 4831
statement concerning Governor's Budget, 1984-1985, 1-18-84, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3
statement concerning revision of faculty salary schedule, (81) 4711
statement concerning special salaries for faculty in engineering, computer science, and business administration, (82) 4908
statement concerning the CSU budget, 1-26-83, Exhibit A, pp. 2-3
statement explaining purpose of meeting concerning the Trustees' Support Budget, (81) 4815
suggests that faculty position be added to Ad Hoc Committee on Development, (82) 4899
support for Senate Constitutional Amendment 46, (84) 5139, Exhibit B, p. 1

O'Connell, Maureen, Vice President, California State Student Association, supports on-campus housing for recognized student groups, (83) 5013

Off-campus centers see also California State University, Hayward, Contra Costa Off-Campus Center

Off-campus centers,
criteria for approval of permanent, (86) 5375-5377
CSU Hayward center to be discussed by CPEC, (87) 5529
establishment of permanent centers in Contra Costa, Ventura, and northern San Diego Counties, studies concerning, (86) 5375-5377
in northern San Diego County discussed, (86) 5411-5412; (87) 5555
in San Marcos discussed, (87) 5555
legislation for centers in northern San Diego and Ventura Counties, (85) 5330, Exhibit B, p. 1
site proposals reviewed by California Postsecondary Education Commission, (87) 5489
study of need for, (85) 5250

Off-Campus Centers Committee see Ad Hoc Committee on Off-Campus Centers

Off-Campus Facilities, Ad Hoc Committee on see Ad Hoc Committee on Off-Campus Facilities

Office of California-Mexico Affairs see California-Mexico Affairs Office

Officers and employees, CSU, statement of duties, (85) 5304
Offices, faculty  see  Faculty offices

Olson, Walter, President, California State College, Stanislaus,
retirement, (84) 5197, Exhibit A, p. 3
recovering from surgery, 11-14-84, Exhibit B, p. 2
statement concerning proposed fee increase, (83) 4970

Olympic Games, 1984,
CSU participation, (84) 5198, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5; 5207, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5

Organization and Rules Committee,
report, (81) 4714; 4726; 4735-4736; 4777; 4783-4802; 4832-4884; (82) 4895; 4911; 4924-4925; 4947-4748; 4959-4960; (83) 4997; 5016-5018; 5027-5028; 5042-5043; 5091-5092;
(84) 5145; 5156-5157; 5189; 5203; 5213; 5233-5234; (85) 5247; 5275-5276; 5293-5305; 5341; 5354-5356; (86) 5389; 5395; 5411; 5466; 5477; (87) 5495; 5502; 5509-5511; 5553; 5561-5562; (88) 5625; 5638-5640; 5660-5661
want to discuss improving relationship with Governor and Legislature, (82) 4887-4888

Organization/Management Structure Review  see  Ad Hoc Committee on Review of Organization/Management Structure

Organization/management,
CSU structure, 5-13-87, Attachment A, p. 1

Oropeza, Jennifer Ann, Trustee,
appointed Chair, Subcommittee on Academic Freedom, (82) 4933, Exhibit A, p. 2
commendation on her service as a Trustee, (82) 4958, Exhibit B, pp. 1, 2
comments upon finishing term on Board, (83) 4973
requested clarification on the use of the State University Fee, (82) 4954
resolution honoring, (83) 4973, Exhibit A, p. 1
welcome, (82) 4887, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1

Ostapik, Fred, Director of Computer Services, San Francisco State University,
photography exhibit, CSUC Headquarters Building, 9-16-81, Exhibit B, p. 6

Outstanding Professor Award,
1981 recipients, (81) 4717-4718, Exhibit C, p. 1; 4754, Exhibit A, p. 2; 4821, Exhibit B, p. 3
1982 recipients, (82) 4931; 4934, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2; 4943, Exhibit A, p. 2
1983 recipients, (83) 5012, Exhibit B, p. 1; 5026, Exhibit B, pp. 1-3
1984 recipients, (84) 5151, Exhibit B, p. 1; 5161, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2
1985 recipients, (85) 5273, Exhibit B, p. 1; 5280, Exhibit B, p. 2
1987 recipients, (87) 5497, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2; 5506-5507, Exhibit B, p. 2
1988 recipients, (88) 5596, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2; Exhibit B, p. 2; 5630, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5

Outstanding Professor Awards Committee,
Trustee appointments to, (84) 5197, Exhibit A, p. 3
PACE  see  California State University, Dominguez Hills, Project for Adult College Education

Pacific Gas and Electric Company,
energy education program with CSU, (87) 5497, Exhibit A, p. 2
presents President Reagan's Private Sector Initiative Award to various CSU administrators, (87) 5497, Exhibit A, p. 2

Pacific Rim,
CSU activities concerning, (87) 5537, Exhibit B, pp. 5-6
future of, report by Lee Grissom, Trustee, and Richard Butwell, President, CSU Dominguez Hills, commended by Trustee Marian Bagdasarian, (87) 5495

Parking,
refund schedule, (86) 5405-5407
statement concerning by Gayle Pemberton, Academic Professionals in California, (88) 5666

Parking fine and forfeiture revenues,
reports on, by Audit Staff, (86) 5404

Parking on campus,
changes in Title 5, (81) 4847

Partnerships for Excellence in Academics at Kettering  see  PEAK

Patton and Boggs,
law firm retained to help represent the CSU before Congress, (84) 5207, Exhibit B, p. 2

Paul F. Romberg Tiburon Center for Environmental Studies,
dedication, (85) 5281, Exhibit B, p. 4
future of, (86) 5375
to be administered by Chancellor's Office, (85) 5276

PEAK (Partnerships for Excellence in Academics at Kettering)
new demonstration school program at California State University, Long Beach, (84) 5198, Exhibit B, p. 4

Peevey, Michael J., Trustee,
appointed to California Housing Finance Agency, (84) 5150, Exhibit A, p. 3
appointed to Governor's Infrastructure Review Task Force, (83) 5087, Exhibit A, p. 1
is a member of the Commission for the Review of the Master Plan for Higher Education, (85) 5316
resolution honoring, (85) 5280, Exhibit A, p. 1; 5316, Exhibit A, p. 1
statement concerning additional subject requirements for first-time freshman admission, (84) 5231
statement concerning budget task force, (82) 4955
statement concerning development of non-state funds for support of Support Budget, (82) 4894, 4895
statement concerning distribution of lottery funds, (85) 5248-5249
statement concerning effect of additional subject requirements for freshmen on minority enrollment, (84) 5231
statement concerning engineering education, (82) 4944
statement concerning 5% budget cut, (81) 4828
statement concerning high schools in California which do not provide four years of English, (81) 4823
statement concerning increase in student fees, (81) 4776; 4829; (82) 4900
statement concerning increasing taxes to finance higher education and other social programs, (81) 4783
statement concerning non-resident fees, (81) 4730, 4731
Peevey, Michael J., Trustee (continued),
statement concerning recent fee increases that have been at substantially greater rate than the Consumer Price Index, (83) 4970
statement concerning resolution on tax measure, (82) 4930
statement concerning review procedures and policies for presidents, (83) 5051, 5052
statement concerning revision of faculty salary schedule, (81) 4711
statement concerning Rules of Procedure, (83) 5017
statement concerning standardized admission tests, (81) 4718, 4720
statement concerning student fees and curtailment of enrollment, (82) 4920
suggests faculty and student additions to Ad Hoc Committee on Development, (82) 4899

Pell Grant,
budget freeze affects 10,000 students, (82) 4898

Pelletier, Jason, Trustee,
question concerning joint meeting of Trustees and University of California Board of Regents, (81) 4777
resignation, (81) 4779
statement concerning salary equity program, (81) 4723
statement concerning standardized admissions tests, (81) 4719

Pemberton, Gayle, First-Vice President, Academic Professionals of California,
statement concerning collective bargaining and child care, parking, and merit salary increases, (88) 5666

Performing arts curricula,
policy revision, (81) 4741-4743

Permanent status,
administrative, (81) 4878

PERS see Public employees retirement system

Personal information management,
principles of, changes in Title 5, (81) 4849-4850

Personnel Committee,
discussion of establishment, (84) 5145
established, (84) 5157

Pesqueira, Ralph R., Trustee,
appointed to California Maritime Academy Board of Visitors, (88) 5646, Exhibit A, p. 1
honored at dinner hosted by Chancellor Reynolds, (88) 5646, Exhibit B, p. 1
statement concerning separation of San Diego North County campus from San Diego State, (88) 5681
welcome, (88) 5628, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1

Pew, Mary Jane, Trustee,
commendation of, (81) 4753
statement concerning revision of faculty salary schedule, (81) 4710, 4711
statement concerning salary equity program, (81) 4723
statement concerning standardized admissions tests, (81) 4719
statement concerning 10-12 pay plan extension to administrative and non-academic employees, (81) 4738

Pfau, John M., President, California State College, San Bernardino,
designated President Emeritus, (82) 4943
retirement, (82) 4887, Exhibit B, p. 1; 4934, Exhibit A, p. 2

Phillips, Jim, Department of Finance,
statement concerning effects of the Governor's Budget on the CSUC if the CSUC passed a resolution concerning refusal to submit a five percent reduction plan, (81) 4816

Piel, Dan, Professor, California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo,
 Exhibit of art, Chancellor's Office, 1-27-82, Exhibit B, p. 8

Plant operations,
 Audit Staff reports concerning, (83) 5042

PLATO system,
grant received from Control Data Corporation to establish center at California State University, Sacramento, (82) 4898, Exhibit B, pp. 5-6

Plotkin, Scott P., Assistant Director, Governmental Affairs,
statement concerning addition of faculty member to Board of Trustees, (82) 4904

Policy making, state and federal,
California State Student Association participation in, (87) 5508

Political control of higher education,
statement by Glenn S. Dumke, 5-26-82, Exhibit C, p. 6

Powell, Don, Professor, San Diego State University,
left trust valued in excess of $1 million to San Diego State University Drama Department, (87) 5560,
Exhibit B, p. 1

Presidential housing,
 provision for being studied, (81) 4730

Presidential Search Committee, San Francisco State University,
 appointment of Trustee John Kashwabara to, (88) 5646, Exhibit A, p. 1
 established, (87) 5560, Exhibit A, p. 1

Presidential Selection Advisory Committee, California State University Dominguez Hills,
 appointments of Trustees, (88) 5646, Exhibit A, p. 1
 selected, (84) 5139, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2

Presidential Selection Advisory Committee, California State University, Long Beach,
 established, (87) 5560, Exhibit A, p. 1

Presidential Selection Advisory Committee, Sonoma State University,
 established, (84) 5139, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2

Presidents,
 and spouses honored at dinner hosted by Chancellor Reynolds, (88) 5646, Exhibit B, p. 1
hospitality allowance increased, (84) 5225
relationship with Trustees, (87) 5525
responsibilities, (83) 5053
responsibilities and authorities delegated to them discussed by Claudia Hampton, Trustee, (88) 5659
responsibility concerning auxiliary organizations, (81) 4756-4757
review: annual conference, (85) 5239-5240
review: background information and its collection, (85) 5240
review: biennial review, (85) 5240
review: biennial review information collection, (85) 5240
review: community relations, (83) 5056; (85) 5242
review: confidentiality, (83) 5055; (85) 5241

Presidents (continued),
review: criteria, (83) 5055-5056; (85) 5241-5242
review: educational leadership and effectiveness, (83) 5056; (85) 5242
review: five-year review, (83) 5054
review: frequency, (83) 5054; (85) 5239-5240
review: frequency for newly appointed Presidents, (83) 5053-5054; (85) 5239
review: general administrative effectiveness, (83) 5055; (85) 5241-5242
review: major achievements of the campus, (83) 5056; (85) 5242
review: major achievements of the President, (83) 5056; (85) 5242
review: objectives of, (83) 5053; (85) 5239
review: personal characteristics of the President, (83) 5056; (85) 5242
review: policies and procedures, (83) 5050-5056; (85) 5239-5242
review: procedures, (85) 5239-5240
review: questionnaires, (83) 5055; (85) 5241
review: report of Advisory Committee, (83) 5055; (85) 5241
review: responsibilities, (85) 5239
review: six-year review, (85) 5240
review: six-year review information collection, (85) 5241
review: working relations within the system and the campus, (83) 5056; (85) 5242
role of, discussed by Trustees, (87) 5527, Attachment B
roles and relationship between Trustees, Chancellor, and Presidents, (87) 5524

Presidents' salaries see Salaries, executive

Priorities, California State University, 1988-1989,
maintenance and improvement of academic quality, child care, growth plan, libraries, (88) 5652

Priority setting,
report on, for Board of Trustees, (85) 5317

Private Sector Initiative Award,
given by Pacific Gas and Electric Company to various CSU administrators, (87) 5497, Exhibit A, p. 2

Program Change Proposals,
defined and discussed when better to use these than Program Maintenance Proposals, 10-16-85, pp. 4-5
statement concerning instructional programs which need assistance, (82) 4950-4951

Program Change Proposals,
1983-1984, (82) 4954
1984-1985, (83) 5084-5085
1989-1990, revision needed because of current significant budget reductions, (88) 5648

Programs, academic,
establishment of new, (85) 5301

Project for Adult College Education (PACE) see California State University, Dominguez Hills, Project for Adult College Education

Promotion, faculty,
Chancellor Dumke's statement concerning promotion in rank, (81) 4711
effect of faculty classification and salary schedules on, 3-13-85, Exhibit C, p. 8

Promotions,
freeze on, 3-24-82, Exhibit B, p. 1

Proposition 5, 1982,
influence on CSU funding, (82) 4920

Proposition 6, 1982,
influence on CSU funding, (82) 4920

Proposition 7, 1982,
influence on CSU funding, (82) 4920

Proposition 13, 1978 (Jarvis-Gann),
before Proposition 13, California's per capita support for education was 5th in the country and is now 44th, (81) 4718
effects on California revenues, 9-16-81, Exhibit C, p. 2, 7

Proposition 36, 1984 (Jarvis taxation initiative),
Trustees oppose, (84) 5213

Proposition 37, 1984 (Lottery initiative),
Trustees oppose, with exception of Trustee Livingston, (84) 5213-5214

Proposition 51, 1986 (Multiple defendants liability for tort damages),
Trustees support, (86) 5395

Proposition 56, 1986 (Higher Education Facilities Bond Act),
passed, (86) 5475
Trustees support, (86) 5453

Proposition 61, 1986 (Gann Initiative),
defeated, (86) 5475
qualifies for November ballot and concerns benefits for state employees, (86) 5404
Trustees oppose, (86) 5452-5453, 5456; 5467-5468

Trustee resolution concerning, (88) 5598

Proposition 72, 1988 (The Paul Gann Spending Limit Improvement and Enforcement Act of 1988),
Trustee resolution concerning, (88) 5598

Proposition 78, 1988 (Higher Education Facilities Bond Act),
if passed, would provide money for CSU building needs for the next two years, (88) 5646, Exhibit B, p. 2
passage will help CSU with construction projects over the next two years, (88) 5672, Exhibit A, p. 1
satisfaction at passage of, (88) 5672-5673, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1

Proposition 98, 1988,
Chancellor Reynolds fears passage of may cause CSU budget losses, (88) 5673, Exhibit B, p. 1

Provost and Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs,
Search Committee established for position, (84) 5139, Exhibit B, p. 2

Public Employees Retirement System,
provisions covering CSU contribution for management, supervisory, or confidential employees, (85) 5268-5270
Public Image Ad Hoc Committee  see  Ad Hoc Committee to Enhance the CSU Public Image

Public image of the CSU,
  has been enhanced, but more needs to be done,  (87)  5539

Publications, CSU,
  charge for,  (85)  5303

Publications, faculty,
  displayed at the Chancellor's Office,  5-15-85,  Exhibit B, p. 3

Purcell, Edward, California Faculty Association,
  statement concerning parking fee increase,  (88)  5665

Purchasing and contracts,
  Audit staff reports on,  (84)  5156
Qualified plan contributions, 
changes in Title 5, (81) 4860-4861

Quality in American Higher Education Conference, 
great success, (85) 5281, Exhibit B, p. 3

Quality Elements in Degree Programs, 
report by John Bedell, (84) 5157

Quality of engineering education; under siege at CSUC; (82) 4944, Exhibit B, pp. 10-13

Quarter system academic year appointments, 
changes in Title 5, (81) 4856-4857

Quick, Blaine B., Trustee, 
biography, 3-24-82, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2
statement concerning raising student fees slightly to provide an additional grant to current recipients, 
(83) 4970
statement concerning tax matters, (82) 4930
welcome, (82) 4898, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2; Exhibit B, p. 1

"Quick Formula,"
new construction method, (83) 5078

Quintero, Jose, Broadway director, 
in residence at California State University, Fullerton, (83) 5026, Exhibit B, p. 4
participates in first Distinguished Artists Forum, 11-13-85, Exhibit B, p. 2

Quorums, 
Trustee rule of procedure concerning failure to make, (87) 5510
Reagan, Ronald, President of the United States,
visits California State University, Fullerton, (88) 5673, Exhibit A, p. 1
visits California State University, Fullerton, to collect materials for oral history, 6-3-81, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3

Reagan Oral History Project,
California State University, Fullerton, will collect materials, 6-3-81, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3

Recognized student group on-campus housing policy, (83) 5012-5014

Reduced worktime program for academic teaching employees,
effects of participation on seniority, (81) 4808
eligibility, (81) 4807
grievance rights, (81) 4808
minimum time for participation, (81) 4808
requests and conditions for participation, (81) 4807-4808
requirements, (81) 4806-4809
return to full-time work, (81) 4808
salary and benefits, (81) 4807

Reduced worktime program for non-academic employees,
effects of participation on seniority, (81) 4805
eligibility, (81) 4804
grievance rights, (81) 4805
minimum time for participation, (81) 4808
participation requests and conditions, (81) 4804-4806
requirements, (81) 4803-4806
return to full-time work requests, (81) 4806
salary and benefits, (81) 4804

Reed, Rich, citizen from El Segundo
statement concerning music requirements for freshman admission, (86) 5377

Reed, Wendell, President, Associated General Contractors of California,
presented paper entitled Crisis in engineering education to the Trustees, (82) 4944, Exhibit B, pp. 1-3

Regents of the University of California,
agenda for Trustees’ joint meeting with, (83) 5009-5010
joint meeting planned with CSU Board of Trustees, 3-24-82, Exhibit A, p. 3
joint meeting with scheduled for May, 3-22-83, Exhibit A, p. 2
joint meeting with Trustees, (81) 4821, Exhibit A, p. 2
should have authority to use funds from whatever source to protect the highest priority activities of the institution, (83) 4975
Trustees appoint committee to plan for joint meeting with committee of, (81) 4730

Rehiring,
changes in Title 5, (81) 4873

Reibsamen, Nickels, and Rex, Campus Consulting Architects,
resolution of appreciation for, (85) 5285

Reinstatement rights,
changes in Title 5, (81) 4873

Remedial education,
statement concerning by Trustee Charles Luckman, 11-17-82, Exhibit C, pp. 5-6
to be reduced in the CSU, (85) 5250

A renaissance in teacher education,
CSU booklet, 9-16-87, Exhibit B, p. 2

Repairs, special,
possible elimination of due to budget cuts, 6-3-81, Exhibit B, p. 2

Research,
Governor's Budget supports, (88) 5586; Exhibit B, pp. 1-2
role of considered by Master Plan for Higher Education Commission as part of the CSU mission, 5-13-87, 5507

Reserve for Economic Uncertainties,
established by the Legislature and the Governor, 9-16-81, Exhibit C, pp. 3, 4, 7

Residence halls see Housing

Residences see Housing

Responsibility,
as part of academic governance, (85) 5288, Exhibit C

Responsibility Committee see Ad Hoc Committee on Governance, Collegiality, and Responsibility in the California State University

Retention,
California State Students Association discussion, (86) 5403

Retention rates,
discussed by the Commission to Review the Master Plan for Higher Education, (87) 5489

Retirement,
after age 70 requires certification, (86) 5370-5373
Chancellor's approval needed for those over mandatory retirement age, (85) 5303
CSU pays for contributions of certain employees to State Teachers Retirement System, (86) 5459-5460
employee reduction in contributions, (83) 5047
mandatory, at age 70, (85) 5255
program conditions, (81) 4869-4870
reduction in workload before, changes in Title 5, (81) 4868-4869
two years service credit for, (83) 5015-5016
working beyond age 70 for academic employees: employment status, (85) 5260
working beyond age 70 for academic employees: failure to request or receive certification, (85) 5259
working beyond age 70 for academic employees: initial certification, (85) 5259-5260
working beyond age 70 for academic employees: purpose, (85) 5258
working beyond age 70 for academic employees: scope and definition, (85) 5258-5259
working beyond age 70 for non-academic, administrative, and most Management Personnel Plan employees: employment status, (85) 5258
working beyond age 70 for non-academic, administrative and most Management Personnel Plan employees: failure to request or receive certification, (85) 5257
working beyond age 70 for non-academic, administrative and most Management Personnel Plan employees: initial certification, (85) 5257-5258
working beyond age 70 for non-academic, administrative, and most Management Personnel Plan employees: purpose, (85) 5256
working beyond age 70 for non-academic, administrative, and most Management Personnel Plan employees: scope and definitions, (85) 5256-5257
not requested for those not covered by collective bargaining, (85) 5287

Retirement benefit programs,
changes in Title 5, (81) 4860-4861

Retirement system, public employees  see  Public employees retirement system

Revenue, shortfall in,
statement concerning, by Chancellor Reynolds, (88) 5630, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2

Review process for Presidents, Vice Chancellors and the Chancellor,
committee appointed to review and revise, (84) 5161

Reynolds, W. Ann, Chancellor,
address to California Association of Community Colleges, 11-14-84, Exhibit B, p. 2
address to California Curriculum Conference annual conference, 11-14-84, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2
and others meet with Spanish news media to discuss news coverage and Hispanic program exposure, (86) 5476
and staff recognized by Governor's Office of Emergency Services for extraordinary efforts in the
preparation of emergency management plans for CSU, (87) 5506, Exhibit A, p. 1
appointed by Governor Deukmejian as a Charter Director of the California Economic Development
Corporation, 1-18-84, Exhibit B, p. 2
appointed National Chair of Higher Education Industry Savings Bond Campaign, (85) 5330,
Exhibit A, p. 2
appointed to Governor's Infrastructure Review Task Force, (83) 5087, Exhibit A, p. 1
appointed to National Commission on Excellence in Educational Administration, (86) 5369,
Exhibit A, p. 2
appointed to serve on the National Commission on Continuing Higher Education Leadership, (85)
5280, Exhibit A, p. 2
appointed to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities' National Commission on
the Role and Future of State Colleges and Universities, (86) 5369, Exhibit A, p. 2
attends visit of President Reagan to California State University, Fullerton, (88) 5673, Exhibit A,
p. 1
Chancellor Glenn S. Dumke meets with her, (82) 4934, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3
congratulated by Trustee Grissom for her efforts to reorganize, strengthen, and enhance the Alumni
Association, (88) 5594
describes summer arts initiatives, (85) 5316, Exhibit B, p. 2
discussion of campus visits, (82) 4959, Exhibit D, pp. 1-2
discussion of Governor's Budget, 1985-1986, (85) 5238, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4
evaluation of, (84) 5150, Exhibit A, p. 2
gave major policy address at the annual meeting of the American Association of Colleges of Teacher
Education, held in Denver, (85) 5273, Exhibit A, p. 1
holds reception for the Alumni Council, (88) 5597, Exhibit B, p. 1
hosts dinner to honor Trustees, University Presidents, and other important individuals, (88) 5646,
Exhibit B, p. 1
letter to Congressman Paul Simon concerning lack of federal financial aid, (84) 5139, Exhibit A,
p. 5
met with legislators and executive staff, 1-26-83, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3
reappointed to Advisory Council of Presidents, Association of Governing Boards of Universities and
Colleges, (86) 5402, Exhibit A, p. 1
receives honorary degree from McKendree College, Illinois, (84) 5161, Exhibit A, p. 2
receives honorary Doctor of Science degree from Ball State University, Indiana, (85) 5280,
Exhibit A, p. 2
receives honorary Doctor of Science degree from Emporia State University, (87) 5529, Exhibit A, p.
receives President Reagan's Private Sector Initiative Award, (87) 5497, Exhibit A, p. 2-3
response to MALDEF concerning low numbers of minority students in CSU, (84) 5139, Exhibit A,
pp. 4-5
selected by the Long Beach Press-Telegram as a community leader and honored in a special edition, (87) 5497, Exhibit A, p. 2
Reynolds, W. Ann, Chancellor (continued), statement concerning additional subject requirements for first-time freshman admissions, (84) 5231, 5232
statement concerning arts education in the CSU, (87) 5537, Exhibit B, p. 3
statement concerning budget, 9-14-83, Exhibit B, p. 1
statement concerning budget priorities, (84) 5219
statement concerning campus visits, (83) 4974, Exhibit B, p. 3; 5012, Exhibit B, p. 3; 5026, Exhibit B, p. 1
statement concerning capital outlay, 1988-1989, (87) 5537, Exhibit B, p. 6
statement concerning collective bargaining, (83) 5050, Exhibit B, p. 1
statement concerning CSU allocation of lottery funds, (85) 5248
statement concerning CSU's high ranking in terms of the quality of education, but fact that budgetary constraints are causing erosion, (83) 4969
statement concerning CSU image and influence, (87) 5537, Exhibit B, p. 5
statement concerning Pacific Rim activities, (87) 5537, Exhibit B, pp. 5-6
statement concerning engineering, computer science, and science education in the U.S., (87) 5537, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4
statement concerning enrollment increase, (86) 5476
statement concerning executive salaries, (83) 5132
statement concerning faculty issues in the CSU, (87) 5537, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5
statement concerning Governor's Budget, 1983-1984, 1-26-83, 4974, Exhibit B, pp. 1-3
statement concerning Governor's Budget, 1984-1985, 1-18-84, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2; (84) 5198, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2
statement concerning Governor's Budget, 1986-1987, (86) 5370, Exhibit B, p. 2
statement concerning Governor's Support Budget, 1-26-83, Exhibit B, p. 2
statement concerning her first year in office, (83) 5050, Exhibit B, pp. 1-3
statement concerning lack of financial support and adequate preparation as barriers for minority student success in college, (84) 5232
statement concerning library staffing cutback, 1-26-83, Exhibit B, p. 2
statement concerning Management Personnel Plan, (83) 5093
statement concerning minority underrepresentation, (87) 5537, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2
statement concerning new subject requirements for first-time freshmen, (86) 5378-5379
statement concerning parking fee increase, (87) 5541
statement concerning revenue shortfall, (88) 5630, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2
statement concerning review procedures and policies for Presidents, (83) 5051
statement concerning San Jose State University Recreation/Events Center construction, (88) 5667-5669
statement concerning staff and faculty compensation and fee increases, 10-16-85, p. 2
statement concerning state support, (87) 5537, Exhibit B, p. 6
statement concerning student fee increase, 1-26-83, Exhibit B, p. 2
statement concerning student fee policy, (84) 5209
statement concerning student fee schedule, (83) 5022, 5023
statement concerning teacher education, (84), 5151, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2; (87) 5537, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3
statement concerning Trustee Support Budget, 1987-1988, 10-21-86, 5471
statement concerning Trustees Support Budget, 1988-1989, (87) 5556
statement concerning various CSU video productions, (86) 5482; (87) 5495
support for fine and performing arts, (84) 5151, Exhibit B, p. 2
support for Senate Constitutional Amendment 46, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, p. 2
visited the California Legislature, as well as the Academic Senate, (82) 4943, Exhibit A, p. 1
welcome, (82) 4942-4943

Richardson, Bruce, Associate General Counsel,
statement concerning San Jose State University Recreation/Events Center construction, (88) 5670
Ride, Dale B., Trustee,
  appointment, (84) 5150, 5151, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1
  attends visit of President Reagan to California State Univ., Fullerton, (88) 5673, Exhibit A, p. 1
  biography, 3-28-84, Exhibit A, p. 1
  congratulations on Senate confirmation, (84) 5206, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2
  discusses collegiality statement, (85) 5337
  discusses Trustee achievements during the previous two years, (88), 5629, Exhibit A, pp. 2-3
  elected Chair, 1987-1988, (87) 5521
  met with Frank Clark, Jr., Chair of the Board of Regents, (86) 5458
  participated on panel which discussed how to get more women and minorities involved in science, engineering, and mathematics, (87) 5506, Exhibit A, p. 1
  statement concerning Chancellor Dumke's report on teacher education, (81) 4718
  statement concerning collegiality, (85) 5350
  statement concerning 1987-1988 Trustees' Support Budget, (86) 5471
  statement concerning remediation criteria, (84) 5219
  statement concerning retention, (86) 5485
  statement concerning San Diego North County campus, (88) 5687
  statement concerning standardized admission tests, (81) 4719, 4720

Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil,
  agreement with California State Polytechnic Institute, Pomona, 9-15-82, Exhibit A, p. 3

Ritchie, Jeannette, Trustee,
  commendation, (81) 4729

Robert B. Presley Institute of Corrections Research and Training,
  appointment of Trustee, (87) 5490

Robertson, June, California State Student Association Liaison With The Chancellor's Office,
  resignation, (81) 4717, Exhibit C, p. 1

Rodda, Albert, Senator,
  Trustee appreciation of, (86) 5390-5391

Rolkin trust,
  funds given to San Francisco State University, (83) 4996-4997

Romberg, Paul F., Tiburon Center for Environmental Studies see Paul F. Romberg Tiburon Center for Environmental Studies

Romberg, Paul F., President, San Francisco State University,
  appointed President Emeritus, (84) 5150, Exhibit A, p. 3
  designated President Emeritus, (84) 5139, Exhibit B, p. 2
  obituary, 5-15-85, Exhibit B, p. 4
  recognition, 5-25-83, Exhibit B, p. 10-11
  retirement announcement, (82) 4943
  statement concerning location of Sutro Library at San Francisco State University, (82) 4901
  statement concerning the naming of Mary Park Hall, (81) 4739
  Tiburon Center dedicated in his name, (85) 5281, Exhibit B, p. 4

Roof design,
  request for exemption from Trustee's policy concerning telecommunications antennas and related apparatus, (84) 5141

Roosevelt, Eleanor see Eleanor Roosevelt
Rose Parade,
  Founders Trophy won by Cal Poly, Pomona, and Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo, (86) 5369,
  Exhibit A, p. 1

Rosser, James, President, California State University, Los Angeles,
  describes minority biomedical research support program, (87) 5560, Exhibit A, p. 2
  statement concerning fee increase, (83) 4970
  statement concerning Management Personnel Plan, (83) 5093
  thanks Trustees for support of creative student housing plan at CSU, Los Angeles, (84) 5214

Roybal, Edward, R., Congressman,
  Chair in Gerontology and Public Affairs at CSU, Los Angeles, named in his honor, (85) 5316,
  Exhibit B, pp. 2-3

Ruehl, Sabrina, Interim Student Council Chair, California State University, Hayward,
  statement concerning California State University, Hayward, Contra Costa Off-Campus Center, (88)
  5701

Rutan, Burt,
  designer of Voyager is graduate of Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo, (87) 5488, Exhibit A, p. 2

Ryan, John, Vice Principal, Melbourne State College, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia,
  welcome, (81) 4730

Ryan Act,
  intent of, 3-25-81, Exhibit D, p. 6
SB 47, 1982, (technical amendments related to the Department of General Services),
Trustees support, (82) 4903

SB 101, 1981 (standardized admissions tests), (81) 4718-4721

SB 256, 1981 (financial benefits for counties),
Trustee statements concerning, (81) 4822-4823

SB 342, 1983,
Trustees support, (83) 5043

SB 583, 1983,
Trustees oppose, (83) 5029

SB 653, 1981 (legislation to remove the CSUC from the jurisdiction of the General Services
Department),
Chancellor's support, (81) 4779, Exhibit B, p. 2
signed by Governor to become effective January 1, 1982, (81) 4821, Exhibit B, p. 4

SB 785, 1985 (system-owned site in Contra Costa County), (85) 5330, Exhibit B, p. 1

SB 867, 1983 (State employees' health benefits), (83) 5078

SB 1060, 1985 (off-campus center in North County, San Diego), (85) 5330, Exhibit B, p. 1

SB 1103, 1985 (off-campus center in Ventura County), (85) 5330, Exhibit B, p. 1

SB 1392, 1982 (Provides for protection of California State University name),
Trustees support, (82) 4903

SB 1458, 1982 (adding a faculty member to the Board of Trustees),
Trustee statements concerning, (82) 4903-4906

SB 1491, 1982 (auxiliary organizations),
Trustees oppose, (82) 4903, 4906

SB 1604, 1986 (related to CSU teacher education program), (86) 5404

SB 1605, 1986 (related to CSU teacher education program), (86) 5404

Sabbatical leave replacements,
request for funds to cover 1988-1989 increase, (87) 5583

Salaries,
5% increase in for employees not represented by collective bargaining, (86) 5420-5425
increase after leave of absence without pay, changes in Title 5, (81) 4867-4868
increases in through collective bargaining, (84) 5207

Salaries, academic,
Ad Hoc Committee on A Revised Faculty Salary established, (81) 4709-4710
equity program, (81) 4723-4725
in business administration, (82) 4907-4909
in computer science, (82) 4907-4909
in engineering, (82) 4907-4909
increase proposal, (81) 4771
merit salaries proposed, (81) 4711
need to provide increase in consistent with new list of comparison institutions, 10-16-85, p. 2

Salaries, academic (continued),
   new basis for determining, 1-23-85, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4
   no provision for increase in Governor's budget, 1981-1982, 1-28-81, Exhibit A, p. 1
   salary schedule revision proposed, (81) 4709-4713
   6.8% increase accepted by California Faculty Association, (86) 5458
   to increase an average 10.5% in last half of 1985-1986 fiscal year, in Governor's budget, 1-23-85,
   Exhibit B, p.3
   Trustees endorse CPEC methodology for setting increases, (87) 5583

Salaries, academic and staff,
   increases supported through Governor's Budget, (88) 5586, Exhibit B, p. 1

Salaries, administrative,
   increase of 6% effective January 1, 1984, (83) 5062

Salaries, confidential employees,
   increase, (85) 5317-5318

Salaries, CSU employees,
   Board expression of concern regarding inadequate level of, (81) 4772
   increase pool requested, (87) 5583
   to improve an average 6.5% in 1985-1986 budget, 1-23-85, Exhibit B, p. 3

Salaries, excluded employees,
   increase, (85) 5317-5318

Salaries, executive,
   automatic yearly salary range adjustment, (84) 5224
   increase, (83) 5133-5134; (84) 5224-5225
   increase of 7%, average, (84) 5224
   list of, (83) 5134

Salaries, general,
   request to permit increase in, (87) 5583

Salaries, managerial
   increase, (85) 5317-5318

Salaries, managers and supervisors,
   increase, (87) 5571-5576
   increases for non-contract employees, (84) 5212

Salaries, managerial, supervisory, confidential, and others not engaged in collective bargaining, 1982-1983,
   to be increased if funds become available, (82) 4936

Salaries, merit increases,
   statement concerning by Gayle Pemberton, Academic Professionals in California, (88) 5666

Salaries, non-academic,
   equity program, (81) 4723-4725
   increase proposal, (81) 4772
   increases in, discussed by Chancellor Reynolds, 10-16-85, p. 2
   no provision for increase in Governor's Budget, 1981-1982, 1-28-81, Exhibit A, p. 1

Salaries, special adjustments,
Salaries, supervisory employees,  
  increase, (85) 5317-5318

Salaries, trade rate, (85) 5303-5304

Salaries, university presidents,  
  statement concerning by Trustee Roy T. Brophy, (83) 5131

Salary adjustment, special, 1989-1990,  
  request: background, (88) 5691
  request: explanation, (88) 5693-5698
  request: for selected represented classes, (88) 5691-5698
  request: introduction, (88) 5691
  request: salary administration program, (88) 5692

Sales, proceeds of,  
  money received from to be used for scholarships and loans, changes in Title 5, (81) 4849

Salinas,  
  location for San Jose State University off-campus center, (88) 5674

San Diego County, North, Center  see  Ad Hoc Committee on the North San Diego County Campus

San Diego County, North, Center  see  San Marcos Campus

San Diego State University,  
  acquisition of journal entitled Fiction International, (84) 5194
  and California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo received more voluntary corporate
  support than any other comprehensive public institutions in the country, (88) 5642, Exhibit C, p. 2
  and its relationship to new San Marcos campus, (88) 5674-5688
  architect appointment to expand parking lot, (84) 5165
  California-Mexico Affairs Office established, (83) 5050, Exhibit B, p. 3
  dedicated new library and classroom building, 3-22-83, Exhibit B, p. 3
  designated as a bicentennial campus by the National Commission for the Bicentennial Celebration of
  the United States Constitution, (87) 5537
  Drama Department receives trust in excess of $1 million from Professor Don W. Powell, (87) 5560, Exhibit B, p. 1
  Educational Opportunity Program, (82) 4926
  establishment of Vern E. Odmark Chair of Accounting, (84) 5198, Exhibit A, p. 3
  faculty statement concerning San Diego North County campus, (88) 5687
  master plan revision, (81) 4812; (82) 4919; (83) 5045; 5134; (84) 5162; (85) 5325; (87) 5492; (88) 5650
  MFA program in Drama, 9-15-82, Exhibit A, p. 3
  names East Wing of the Social Sciences Building Nasatir Hall, (86) 5454
  names West Wing of the Social Sciences Building Storm Hall, (86) 5454
  President Thomas Day elected Vice Chair, National Science Board, (88) 5629-5630, Exhibit A, p. 1;
  Exhibit B, p. 2
  President Thomas Day nominated to serve on National Science Board, (85) 5352, Exhibit B, p. 1
  receives grant of over $1 million from the Annenberg Corporation for Public Broadcasting Project for
  an electronic text consortium managed by San Diego State's Center for Communications, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, p. 5
  receives two Christa McAuliffe Showcase for Excellence Awards for teacher education programs from
  the American Association of State Colleges and Universities, (88) 5659, Exhibit A, pp.
residence hall named Tenochca Hall, (83) 5078
San Diego State University Foundation received a $1,108,800 U.S. Commerce Department grant to establish and administer a Business Development Center to serve minority populations of the Los Angeles area, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, p. 6

San Diego State University (continued),
School of Business sixth in state, 11-19-83, Exhibit B, p. 5
signed agreement with Colegio de Mexico which will allow graduate-level cooperative educational programs between institutions on both sides of the international border, February 25, 1983, (83) 5012, Exhibit B, p. 3
site of Eleanor Roosevelt Centennial Celebration, (84) 5207, Exhibit B, p. 4
student statement concerning San Diego North County campus, (88) 5685-5686
wins conference championship and participates in Holiday Bowl, (87) 5498

San Diego State University, Imperial Valley Campus, Calexico,
master plan revision, (84) 5162
25th birthday, (84) 5224, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2

San Diego State University North County Center  see  San Diego County, North, Center

San Francisco State University,
appointment of August Coppola as Dean, School of Creative Arts, (84) 5197; Exhibit A, p. 2
approval of additional cost for residence halls cogeneration, (83) 5031
August Coppola says San Francisco State is the finest university in the world, (84) 5206, Exhibit A, p. 1
Chia-Wei Woo appointed President, (83) 5026, Exhibit A, p. 2
Chia-Wei Woo, President, hosts Premier Zhao Ziyang of the People's Republic of China, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, p. 3
Chia-Wei Woo, President, receives commendation from Trustee Chair Lansdale, 9-14-88, Exhibit B, p. 1
Chia-Wei Woo, President, receives Eleanor Roosevelt Humanitarian Award and $35,000 Exxon grant, (87) 5498, Exhibit B, p. 1
Chia-Wei Woo, President, resignation to become President of Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, (87) 5559-5560, Exhibit A, p. 1; (88) 5646, 5657, Exhibit A, p. 3; Exhibit B, p. 1
endows Nikos Kazantzakis Chair in Modern Greek Studies, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, p. 2
future of Paul F. Romberg Tiburon Center for Environmental Studies, (86) 5375
gift of coins to de Bellis Collection by Dr. Henry C. Lindgren, 3-24-82, Exhibit B, p. 6
has high rate of students passing the Certified Public Accountant examination, (86) 5458, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2
Labor Archives and Research Center established through efforts of Trustee John F. Crowley, (85) 5280, Exhibit A, p. 3
Lake Merced Hall named Mary Park Hall, the first time a CSUC campus building has been named for a member of the staff, (81) 4739
master plan revision, (81) 4708; (82) 4901; (85) 5282; (87) 5531; (88) 5605
Modern Greek Studies program, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, p. 2
names Education Building Frederic Lister Burk Education Building, (87) 5494
names Physical Science Building Robert Thornton Hall of Physical Science, (81) 4773
Paul F. Romberg designated President Emeritus, (84) 5139, Exhibit B, p. 2
Paul F. Romberg, President, announces his retirement, (82) 4943
Paul F. Romberg, President, obituary, 5-15-85, Exhibit B, p. 4
Paul F. Romberg, President, recognition, 5-25-83, Exhibit B, pp. 10-11
Paul F. Romberg Tiburon Center for Environmental Studies dedicated, (85) 5281, Exhibit B, p. 4
Paul F. Romberg Tiburon Center for Environmental Studies to be administered by Chancellor's Office, (85) 5276
Presidential Selection Advisory Committee considering finalists, (83) 5011, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2
Presidential Selection Advisory Committee established for, (87) 5560, Exhibit A, p. 1
Presidential Selection Advisory Committee members chosen, (82) 4958, Exhibit B, p. 1
Presidential Selection Advisory Committee progress, (83) 4973, Exhibit A, p. 2
receives $109,693.24 from the Rolkin Trust, as well as three parcels of real estate, (83) 4996-4997
Robert A. Corrigan appointed President, (88) 5659, Exhibit A, p. 1
Robert J. Graham, Professor Emeritus of Theatre, exhibits photographs at the Chancellor's Office, 3-13-85, Exhibit B, p. 3
San Francisco State University (continued),
School of Business fourth in the state, 11-19-83, Exhibit B, p. 5
School of Business rated among the top five California Schools of Business, 11-19-83, Exhibit B, p. 5
Sutro Library's new home, (82) 4901; (83) 5026, Exhibit B, p. 3
Tiburon Center named Paul F. Romberg Tiburon Center for Environmental Studies, (83) 5045
Trustee John Kashiwabara appointed to Presidential Search Committee, (88) 5646, Exhibit A, p. 1
San Francisco State University Week,
described, (86) 5458, Exhibit A, pp. 2-3
San Jose State University,
Bill Walsh, Coach, San Francisco 49ers, and alumnus, wins Superbowl, 1-23-85, Exhibit B, p. 1
concerns with overruns for the recreation-events center project, (88) 5600-5601
Conductor Carmen Dragon is an alumnus, (85) 5281, Exhibit B, p. 2
cogeneration project construction begun, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, p. 6
convocation on U.S. Constitution Bicentennial, (84) 5151, Exhibit B, p. 3
Credit Union request for exception to Trustee policy, (87) 5534
Engineering Building high technology facilities financing, (86) 5445-5448
establishes Allen T. Gilliland Chair of Telecommunications, (83) 5012, Exhibit B, p. 3
final environmental impact report on the West Parking Structure, (83) 5030
Gail Fullerton, President, selected as the Distinguished Alumna of the University of Oregon for 1988, (88) 5630, Exhibit B, p. 2
golf achievements, (87) 5529, Exhibit A, p. 3
John Bliss, music student, wins Carmen Dragon Award, (87) 5507, Exhibit B, p. 3
Kathryn Uhl Carr Scholarship Fund, nominations for, (86) 5454
Kathryn Uhl Carr Scholarship funded, (82) 4937
Kathryn Uhl Carr Scholarship nominees, (83) 5044-5045; (84) 5202; (85) 5328; (87) 5530; (88) 5648
Kathryn Uhl Carr Scholarship recipients, (81) 4773
master plan revision, (83) 5029-5030; 5045-5046; (84) 5226; (85) 5274; (87) 5492
minority research in biomedicine grant will fund research in motion sickness and sleep-related projects, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4
names Instructional Resources Center the Richard B. Lewis Instructional Resources Center, (82) 4946
Nuclear Science Facility is the only teaching laboratory of its kind in the world, (88) 5642,
Exhibit C, p. 2
Old Library named John T. Wahlquist Library, (81) 4811-4812
Peter Ueberroth, alumnus, and Chair, U.S. Olympic Committee, is 1959 graduate, 7-11-84,
Exhibit B, p. 4
Peter Ueberroth, alumnus, selected Time Magazine's "Man of the Year," 1-23-85, Exhibit B, p. 1
receipt of equipment grant from IBM, 7-20-83, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2
receives over $1 million U.S. Health and Human Services grant for minority student research in
biomedicine, (83) 5084, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4
Recreation/Events Center construction discussed, (88) 5667-5671
renames Journalism Classroom Buildings Dwight Bentel Hall, (81) 4811-4812
report on security, (81) 4714
Salinas chosen as off-campus center site, (88) 5674
second annual CSU Student Research Competition held at, (88) 5630, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3
Spartans win California Bowl and Pacific Coast Athletic Association conference, (87) 5488, Exhibit A, p. 2
Speech and Drama Building named Hugh Gillis Hall, (82) 4937
Scherba, Gerald M.,
appointed Vice-President in-Charge, California State College, San Bernardino, (82) 4934, Exhibit B, p. 2

Science,
CSU activities in, (87) 5537, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5

Science and technology competency,
importance to CSU students, 1-27-82, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5
Science High School  \textit{see also}  Math/Science High School

Science High School,
possibilities of being established at CSU Dominguez Hills, (87) 5507, Exhibit B, p. 4
Scosseria, Edward, President, Academic Professionals in California, 
statement concerning child care for staff, (88) 5665 
statement concerning flexibility in work schedules, (88) 5665

Seal, California State University, 
official design, (81) 4833-4844; (85) 5354-5355 
use of, (85) 5305

Seay, Mark, student, California State University, Long Beach, 
saves life of 3-year-old girl from gunfire, (88) 5673, Exhibit A, p. 2

Segovia, Andres, musician, 
honorary degree awarded to, 11-17-82, Exhibit B, p. 1

Seiple, Colette M., Vice Chancellor, Development and Public Affairs, 
appointment, (83) 5050, Exhibit A, p. 2

Seismic Safety Commission, 
list of State buildings and capital outlay, (84) 5218

Selective service registration and federal funding, 
CSU position on, (84) 5152

Self-support programs outside California, 
procedures for through the Continuing Education Revenue Fund, (84) 5202-5203

Senate Concurrent Resolution 54, 1986 (CSU 25th anniversary), (86) 5390-5392

Senate Constitutional Amendment 10, 1987 (changing spending limit of Proposition 4, 1979), 
reviewed by Gifts and Public Affairs Committee, (87) 5499

Senate Constitutional Amendment 46, 1984 (includes the CSU in the Constitution), 
supported by Chancellor Reynolds and Trustee Chair John O'Connell, (84) 5139, 5146, Exhibit A, 
p. 2; Exhibit B, p. 1

Sequoia String Quartet, 
participates in first Distinguished Artists Forum, 11-13-85, Exhibit B, p. 2

Sex equity provisions in the CSU, 
policy statement, (85) 5311-5312

Shadwick, Virginia Ann, President, California Faculty Association, 
support for research, scholarship, and creative activity proposal, (87) 5556

Sherriffs, Alex, Vice Chancellor, Academic Affairs, 
named Vice Chancellor Emeritus, (83) 5050, Exhibit A, p. 2; (84) 5138, Exhibit B, p. 1 
retirement, (83) 5047, Exhibit A, p. 1 
statement concerning academic programs, (82) 4890 
statement concerning modification of admissions requirements for freshmen, (81) 4824 
statement concerning standardized admissions tests, (81) 4719

Shire, Talia, actress, 
participates in first Distinguished Artists Forum, 11-13-85, Exhibit B, p. 2

"Showcase for Excellence," 
CSU Fullerton, Cal Poly, Pomona, and CSU Stanislaus win awards in this American Association of 
State Colleges and Universities program, (85) 5330, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3
Simmons, Jo An, Associate Director, Faculty Institute for the Development of Basic Skills Instruction, selection as, 7-8-81, Exhibit A, p. 5

Simpson, Mrs. Parnell A., bequest of $2.28 million to California State University, Northridge, (81) 4754, Exhibit A, p. 5

Small claims court proceedings, CSU, (85) 5302-5303

Smart, John M., Assistant Vice Chancellor, statement concerning CPEC report on student fees, (82) 4914-4915

Smart, John M., Deputy Provost, appointment, (83) 5050, Exhibit A, p. 2
statement concerning work of the Ad Hoc Committee in Executive Review, (85) 5238

Smart, John M., Vice Chancellor, University Affairs, promotion, (87) 5560, Exhibit A, p. 1

Smith, Joshua L., Chancellor, California Community Colleges, reception for, (85) 5330, Exhibit A, p. 1

Smith, Valene L., Professor of Anthropology, California State University, Chico, biographical information, (81) 4821, Exhibit B, p. 3

Solar energy hot water systems, private financing at California State University, Sacramento, (83) 5046

Sonoma State University, commendation of Hobart W. Burns, (84) 5197, Exhibit A, pp. 3-4
David W. Benson appointed President, (84) 5161, Exhibit A, p. 1
investiture of President David W. Benson, (85) 5273, Exhibit A, p. 1
layoff of permanent faculty, (82) 4928
names Cluster School Rachel Carson Hall, (88) 5662
names new student apartment buildings Gamay, Tokay, Merlot, Pinot, Muscat, and Cabernet, (85) 5328
Presidential Selection Advisory Committee activities, (84) 5150, Exhibit A, p. 3
Presidential Selection Advisory Committee chosen, (84) 5139, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2
resignation of Peter Diamondopoulous, (83) 5048
President Ambrose R. Nichols, Jr., designated President Emeritus, (83) 4973, Exhibit A, p. 2

Southern California Ocean Studies Consortium (SCOSC), coordinates marine educational and research activities for six CSU campuses in the Los Angeles Basin, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, p. 3
leased the Old Cabrillo Museum in San Pedro, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, p. 3
using research vessel Nautilus, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, p. 3

Spanish-speaking see Hispanic

Speakers, outside, to Board, Trustee rule of procedure, (87) 5509-5510

Special Committee for Investment, established, (86) 5420

Special Planning Committee, report, (82) 4909
Spencer, Raymond, Chair, California State Student Association, welcome, (87) 5560, Exhibit B, p. 1

Sports,
San Jose State women students win NCAA golf title, (87) 5529, Exhibit A, p. 3

Staffing, Chancellor's Office,
proposed increase of 4 positions, 10-16-85, p. 4

Standardized admissions tests, (81) 4718-4721

State Employees' Trade Council,
new collective bargaining agreement, (87) 5490

State Public Works Board,
high technology facilities financing, (86) 5382-5385
high technology facilities planning, San Jose State University, (86) 5445-5446

State service,
computation of for purposes of vacation accumulation, changes in Title 5, (81) 4861-4862

State Summer School for the Arts,
Trustee Marianthi Lansdale appointed to the Board, (86) 5369, Exhibit A, p. 2

State Teachers' Trade Council,
CSU pays for employees contributing to, (86) 5459-5460

State University Data Center,
may be phased out or reduced, 10-16-85, p. 4

State University Grant Program,
established to provide student financial aid, (82) 4939

State University House,
should be closer to CSUC headquarters, (81) 4730

Statewide guidelines,
defined to apply to environmental guidelines for state agencies, (81) 4884

Statewide University Police Association,
negotiations with Collective Bargaining Committee, (82) 4888

Stennis, Willie J., Trustee,
reappointed to California Educational Facilities Authority, a state organization that issues tax-exempt bonds for private universities, (82) 4898, Exhibit A, p. 2
reappointment, (83) 5026, Exhibit A, p. 1; Exhibit B, p. 1
recovering from a stroke, (87) 5496, Exhibit A, p. 1
statement concerning addition of faculty member to Board of Trustees, (82) 4903, 4905
statement concerning Audit Committee review topics, (84) 5146
statement concerning CSU's ranking in terms of quality education, (83) 4969
statement concerning effect of tuition, which would wipe out one segment of the population who can now get an education, (81) 4783
statement concerning erosion of library support, (83) 5084
statement concerning funding for prisons, welfare, and higher education, (81) 4783
statement concerning high priority for infrastructure in the budget, (84) 5219
Stennis, Willie J., Trustee (continued)
statement concerning increase in State University Fee, (86) 5472
statement concerning increase in student fees, and Program Change Proposals for Faculty, (81) 4828
statement concerning lottery money as extra money, (85) 5248
statement concerning maintenance of quality education, even though the state does not have the money, and the fact that the Board must convince the Governor the CSU is a priority issue, (83) 5021
statement concerning master plan revision at San Jose State University, (83) 5029
statement concerning minority students in engineering, (82) 4944
statement concerning modification of admissions requirements for freshmen, (82) 4889
statement concerning new subject requirements for first-time freshman admissions, (86) 5378
statement concerning non-resident fees, (81) 4731
statement concerning on-campus housing for recognized student groups, (83) 5014
statement concerning review procedures and policies for presidents, (83) 5051
statement concerning revision of faculty salary schedule, (81) 4710
statement concerning Rules of Procedure, (83) 5017
statement concerning San Jose State University Recreation/Events Center construction, (88) 5670
statement concerning standardized admissions tests, (81) 4720
statement concerning State University Data Center on Wilshire Boulevard, which may be phased out or reduced, 10-16-85, p. 4
statement concerning Statewide Academic Senate's function under collective bargaining, (84) 5219
statement concerning University Presidents' salaries, (83) 5132
Stetson, Jeffrey, Acting Director, Public Affairs,
appointment, (86) 5393, Exhibit B, p. 2
Stetson, Jeffrey, Director, Public Affairs,
appointment, 1-14-87, Exhibit B, p. 2
Stickel, Tom C., Trustee,
appointment, (84) 5150, 5151, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2; Exhibit B, p. 1
biography, 3-28-84, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2
congratulated on Senate confirmation, (84) 5206, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2
statement concerning minority education, (86) 5485
statement concerning prior year budget expenditure history, (86) 5472
statement concerning role of Presidents and Trustees, (87) 5525, 5526
statement concerning Trustees Support Budget, (84) 5218
statement concerning video productions, (87) 5495
thanked Trustee Roy T. Brophy for his leadership during the collective bargaining process, (85) 5271
Stiern, Walter W., Senator,
presented a resolution conveying the Legislature's congratulations to the CSUC on its 20th anniversary, (81) 4717, Exhibit B
receives honorary Doctor of Laws degree, (86) 5402, Exhibit A, p. 1
to receive honorary degree, (86) 5392
Trustee appreciation of, (86) 5390-5392
"Strategic planning for U.S. higher education," (83) 4974, Exhibit A, pp. 4-5
Student aid projects, 3-13-85, Exhibit C, pp. 1-3
Student body organizations,
regulations for, (81) 4800-4801
Student health services, changes in policy, proposed, (82) 4937; (84) 5208; (88) 5640
policy amendment proposed to establish a student health advisory committee which would review proposed augmented health services, (81) 4770

Student housing: report of the Student Housing Policy Study Group, (82) 4949

Student Housing Committee, created, (82) 4949
members (Trustees Quick, Arnall, Bernard, Harwin) commended, (83) 4973, 4978, Exhibit A, p. 3

Student learning assessment, Educational Policy Committee discussion, (87) 5514

Student loan default rates, reduction of guaranteed, (88) 5640-5642

Student outcomes assessment, report on, (88) 5593

Student Research Competition, CSU, second annual, held at San Jose State University, (88) 5630, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3
sponsored by the CSU Foundation, (88) 5647, Exhibit B, p. 3

Student union governance, (81) 4831-4832

Students, probation, suspension, and expulsion, authority for, (81) 4800

Students, high school, academic performance in CSU, (86) 5370, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3

Study abroad, Council of Learning evaluation of CSUC international programs, terming it excellent, (81) 4779, Exhibit B, pp. 3-4
CSU International Programs for Overseas Studies celebrates 25th birthday, (88) 5659, Exhibit A, p. 1
description of International Programs, (81) 4709
slide/tape presentation used to inform students about CSU International Programs, (81) 4709

Subcommittee on Academic Freedom, appointed to review whether undue external influences are being exerted which infringe on academic freedom on our campuses, (82) 4933-4934, Exhibit A, p. 2

Summer arts initiatives, described by Chancellor Reynolds, (85) 5316, Exhibit B, p. 2

Summer celebration of the arts see Summer arts initiatives

Summer Arts '86, inaugural reception, (86) 5417, Exhibit B, p. 2

Summer Arts '87, held at Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo, (87) 5506, Exhibit A, p. 2

Summer arts festival, Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo, 9-16-87, Exhibit B, p. 3
Suspensions,
   President's authority to impose, (81) 4800

Sutro Library,
   now housed at San Francisco State University, (83) 5026, Exhibit B, p. 3
   to be located at San Francisco State University, (82) 4901

Swall, Charles H., Chair, Engineering Advisory Council, San Jose State University,
   "Crisis in engineering education," (82) 4944, Exhibit B, pp. 14-20
   statement concerning engineering education needs in California, (82) 4944, Exhibit B, pp. 14-20
   statement concerning minorities in engineering education, (82) 4944
   statement recommending a committee to study engineering education in California, (82) 4944,
   Exhibit B, p. 20

Sweeney, John F., Trustee,
   appointed to Ad Hoc Committee on Off-Campus Facilities, (88) 5646, Exhibit A, p. 1
   appointment, (87) 5537, Exhibit A, p. 1
   statement concerning financial aid and State University Fee increase, (87) 5556
   statement concerning San Diego North County campus, (88) 5685

Sweeney, Kevin, quarterback, California State University, Fresno,
   breaks NCAA 1-A career passing record, (87) 5488, Exhibit A, p. 2
TAAP  see  Teacher Achievement Award Program

Talent Search,
   budget freeze affects program, 3-24-82, Exhibit B, p. 3

Task Force on Programs in Education,
   reviewing pre- and in-service education of teachers in the CSUC, 3-25-81, Exhibit D, p. 6

Task Force on Recruitment and Retention of a High Quality Faculty,
   report, (88) 5655

Task Force Regarding Joint Responsibility and HEERA,
   Trustees appointed to, (86) 5412

Tax, income,
   CSU pays for contributions of certain employees to State Teachers Retirement System, (86) 5459-5460
   effects of income tax indexing on California revenues, 9-16-81, Exhibit C, p. 2

Tax, inheritance,
   effect on California revenues, 9-16-81, Exhibit C, pp. 7-8

Tax, unitary,
   effects on California revenues, 9-16-81, Exhibit C, p. 8

Taylor Ranch site,
   discussed by Ad Hoc Committee on Off-Campus Facilities, (88) 5647

Teacher Achievement Award Program,
   program funded by California State University Foundation to provide opportunities for mathematics
   and science enhancements projects in Grades 7-12 and professional development of teachers in
   those grades, (88) 5673, Exhibit B, p. 2

Teacher education,
   admission and exit requirements for basic teacher education credential programs, (85) 5306-5311;
   5332-5337
   admission requirements, (81) 4797-4798
   CSU efforts to improve, (84) 5151, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2
   CSU receives award for from American Association of State Colleges and Universities, (86) 5417,
   Exhibit B, pp. 1-2
   CSUC meeting of its responsibilities in, 3-25-81, Exhibit D, p. 6-7
   improvement in program, (85) 5330, Exhibit B, pp. 1-2
   in the CSU, (87) 5537, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3
   primary concern of the California State University and Colleges system, 3-25-81, Exhibit D, p. 1
   priority in developing programs in the CSUC, 3-25-81, Exhibit D, p. 7
   program discussed by joint meeting of the Educational Policy Committee and the Gifts and Public
   Affairs Committee, (87) 5514
   programs must change in future to answer changing teaching environment, 3-25-81, Exhibit D, p. 4
   progress of programs, (86) 5405
   reform efforts in to be considered by Trustees, 5-18-88, Exhibit D, p. 2
   statement concerning by Chancellor Glenn Dumke, (81) 4718, Exhibit D
   statement concerning by Trustee Charles Luckman, 11-17-82, Exhibit C, pp. 3-4
   teaching environment in society has changed in its values, 3-25-81, Exhibit D, p. 3

Teacher Education Project,
joint, between CSU and Department of Education, discussed by Bill Honig, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, (85) 5352, Exhibit B, p. 1
Teacher preparation,
   CSU role in, (82) 4937
   funds to improve in Governor's budget, 1-23-85, Exhibit B, p. 4
   report on by Chancellor, (84) 5191
   service center established at CSU, Northridge, for improvement in, (85) 5330, Exhibit B, p. 1
   Trustee policy on, (83) 5036-5037

Teacher recruitment,
   commented on by Lieutenant Governor Leo McCarthy, (86) 5456

Teaching assignments,
   compensation for an extra quarter, (82) 4927-4928
   quarter system, changes in Title 5, (81) 4857-4858

Teaching credential program,
   established at University Center at Ventura, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5

Teaching load,
   possible increase in because of budget cuts, 6-3-81, Exhibit B, p. 10

Technology, high, financing for see State Public Works Board, high technology facilities planning

Television influence on literacy, 3-25-81, Exhibit D, p. 4

Ten-month year pay plan,
   extended to administrative and non-academic employees, (81) 4738

10-12 pay plan,
   extended to administrative and non-academic employees, (81) 4738

Tenure,
   report on to Faculty and Staff Relations Committee by Caesar Naples, John Bedell, and William Crist,
   (84) 5166
   statement concerning by Trustee Charles Luckman, 11-17-82, Exhibit C, pp. 4-5

Tenure, academic,
   changes in Title 5 regulations, (81) 4873-4877
   denial of, employees may ask that other CSUC campuses be informed of their availability, (81) 4877
   service as a lecturer can be considered only if a two-year tenure period is utilized, (81) 4878
   service in academic-administrative assignment does not affect, (81) 4877

Termination notification of temporary faculty,
   amendment to Title 5, (83) 5037-5038

Tests, admissions see Admissions tests

Texas Instruments Foundation,
   Founder's Prize Program awarded to Professor John Adams, CSU, Northridge, (87) 5537, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2

Thoburn, Brian, Vice President, Associated Students, San Diego State University,
   presents signatures of 1013 San Diego State University North County Center students who want to continue relationship with San Diego State University, (88) 5677

Tidwell, William, Vice President, California Faculty Association,
   desired to speak to the Board during the plenary session on collective bargaining, (84) 5206
Title 5, *California Administrative Code*,
    amendment to, (81) 4834-4884
    revisions concerning auxiliary organizations, (81) 4754-4768

Title IX, *Education Amendment of 1972*,
    report on by Audit Committee staff, (82) 4938

"To Secure the Blessings of Liberty,"
    National Commission on the Role and Future of State Colleges and Universities report, (86) 5483-5486

Tormey, John F., Director, Corporate Technology Policy, Rockwell International Corporation,
    statement concerning future engineering education in the CSU, (82) 4944, Exhibit B, pp. 10-13
    statement concerning quality of engineering education in the CSU, (82) 4944, Exhibit B, pp. 10-13

"Toward 2000: visions and provisions,"
    report of the Committee on the Future, (83) 5007-5008

Transfer,
    Ad Hoc Committee on, activities, 3-13-85, Exhibit C, p. 5

Transfer rates,
    from community colleges to CSU need improvements, (85) 5324

Transfer students,
    community college statistics, 3-13-85, Exhibit C, pp. 5-6
    "CSU and you," booklet prepared for, (85) 5238, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5

Travel expenses, CSU employees, (83) 4980-4996; 5062-5077
    aircraft, (83) 4989-4990; 5071-5072
    allowances for extension program, (83) 4992
    amendments to CSU internal regulations concerning amount, (86) 5410
    amendments to CSU internal regulations governing, (85) 5362
    attendance at conventions, conferences, or business meetings, (83) 4986; 5068; (87) 5580-5581
    automobile, (83) 4990-4992; 5072-5073; (87) 5581-5582
    bicycle, (83) 5070
    contracting for subsistence expenses, (83) 4986-4987; 5068-5069
    definitions, (83) 4981-4982; 5063-5064; (87) 5578
    discontinuance of subsistence allowances, (83) 4982
    expense account form, (83) 4982-4983; 5064-5065
    extension program, (83) 5074
    in-state subsistence allowance, (85) 5266-5267
    internal regulations, (85) 5266-5268
    meal expenses, (83) 4985-4986; 5067-5068; (87) 5580
    out-of-state subsistence allowance, (85) 5267
    railroad transportation, (83) 4992; 5073-5074
    rates for housing and lodging amended, (84) 5232
    receipts or vouchers, (83) 4987; 5069
    reimbursed expense time away from headquarters, (83) 5064
    reporting of reimbursed time away from headquarters, (83) 4982
    return of deceased employee, (83) 4992-4993; 5074
    scope, (83) 4980; 5062-5063
    short-term subsistence allowances discontinued, (83) 5064
    special transportation, (83) 4988-4989; 5070
    subsistence allowance, (83) 4983-4985; 5065-5067; (87) 5578-5580
    transportation expenses, (83) 4987-4988; 5069-5070
    travel allowances while on sick leave, vacation, or compensating time off, (83) 4993; 5075
Travel expenses, Trustees, (83) 5080
  out-of-state, (83) 5092

Travel expenses and allowances,
  amendments to CSU internal regulations governing, (87) 5577-5582

"Trustee."
  Chancellor Glenn Dumke's discussion of the meaning of the word, 5-26-82, Exhibit C, pp. 3-4

Trustee, faculty,
  procedures for selecting approved, (83) 5010

Trustee Professorship  see  California State University Trustee Professorship

Trustee Recognition Dinner,
  first, 11-11-87, Exhibit A, p. 2

Trustees,
  Ad Hoc Committee established to examine Board meeting process with aim to making meetings more effective and to determine timing and scheduling, (84) 5234
  adopt CSU organization chart, (88) 5659
  are not a Board when not in session, (88) 5659
  adding faculty member to Board, Trustee statements concerning, (82) 4903-4906
  agree with Regents not to discuss Master Plan, 11-18-81, Exhibit A, p. 1
  arrangements for joint meeting with University of California Regents under review, (81) 4777
  authority over student charges; discussion of effect of no Trustee position on maintaining the quality and standard of educational programs now in effect, (82) 4921
  Board has 7 alumni members, 5-18-88, Exhibit D, p. 4
  budget authority changes, (83) 4979
  code of conduct, (88) 5639-5640
  committee established to meet with University of California Regents Committee concerning joint meeting agenda, (81) 4779, 4813, Exhibit A, p. 3
  committee established to plan for a meeting between University of California Regents and the Trustees, (81) 4730
  committee meets with Governor Edmund G., Brown, Jr., (81) 4821, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2
  Committee memberships, 1981-1982, (81) 4737
  Committee memberships, 1982-1983, (82) 4923; 4939-4940
  Committee memberships, 1983-1984, (83) 5038-5039
  Committee memberships, 1984-1985, (84) 5192-5193
  Committee memberships, 1985-1986, (85) 5313
  Committee memberships, 1986-1987, (86) 5413
  Committee memberships, 1987-1988, (87) 5521-5522
  Committee memberships, 1988-1989, (88) 5643-5644
  committee membership adjustments, 1984-1985, (84) 5203-5204
  committee preference list submission rules, (81) 4833
  committee quorum failures, rule of procedure, (87) 5510-5511
  communications, (85) 5297
  do not support Gann Initiative, 1986, (86) 5452-5453, 5456
  duties of the Secretary, (85) 5295-5296
  election of Chair and Vice Chair, 1987-1988, (87) 5520-5521
  election of officers, 1981-1982, (81) 4736
  election of officers, 1984-1985, (84) 5192
  have a right to attend a closed session of any committee except for Collective Bargaining Committee, (87) 5502
  joint meeting planned with University of California Regents, 3-24-82, Exhibit A, p. 3
may add, amend, or repeal any of their regulations, changes in Title 5, (81) 4882

Trustees (continued)

meeting process reviewed, (84) 5234
meeting with University of California Regents committee, (81) 4821, Exhibit A, p. 2
meetings schedule, 1981-1982, (81) 4735-4736
meetings schedule, 1982-1983, (81) 4726; (82) 4925-4926; 4959
meetings schedule, 1983-1984, (83) 5027-5028; 5042-5043; 5092
meetings schedule, 1984-1985, (84) 5189
meetings schedule, 1985-1986, (85) 5293-5294
meetings schedule, 1986-1987, (86) 5411
meetings schedule, 1987-1988, (87) 5509
meetings schedule, 1988-1989, (88) 5638-5639; 5660-5661
nomination to Standing Committees, (81) 4833

point out to Governor Edmund G. Brown, Jr., that 1982-1983 budget cuts fall disproportionately on
the CSU and UC systems, 11-18-81, Exhibit A, p. 1

policy for agendizing items and determining "information and action" format, (86) 5389; 5466

priorities, 1988-1989, include maintenance and improvement of academic quality in the CSU, child
care in the CSU, CSU growth plan, and CSU libraries, (88) 5657

reception for Legislators and others in state government, 5-15-85, Exhibit A, p. 1

relationship with Chancellor, 5-26-82, Exhibit C, p. 2

remarks by Trustee Claudia Hampton concerning role and future of, (81) 4729, Exhibit A
reporting structure of Chief Field Officers through Chief Executive Officers is an effective and
reasonable structure, (88) 5659

resolve to meet with members of the Legislature and with the Executive Branch, (81) 4736

review of committee reorganization, (82) 4926

roles and relationship between Trustees, Chancellor, and Presidents, (87) 5524

rules of procedure amendment, (83) 5016-5018; (85) 5294

rules of procedure concerning outside speakers to Board, (87) 5509-5510

rules of procedure for establishment of Personnel Committee approved, (84) 5156

salary, (85) 5295

Secretary's certificate form, (86) 5447

should have authority to use funds from whatever source to protect the highest priority activities of the
institution, (83) 4975

should pursue its advocacy role; statement by Trustee Claudia Hampton, 6-3-81, Exhibit B, p. 2

sit as a Board every two months, (88) 5659

special and emergency meetings, (85) 5296-5297

Standing Committee membership rules of procedure, (84) 5233-5234

Standing Committees; (84) 5157

Standing Committees, description of, (85) 5298-5299

standing order, (85) 5295, 5300

support of the Higher Education Facilities Bond Act, 1986, (86) 5453

tell Governor Edmund G. Brown, Jr., that they are concerned about the deterioration in educational
quality resulting from budget cuts, 11-18-81, Exhibit A, p. 1

tell Governor Edmund G. Brown, Jr., that they are dedicated to protecting the quality of higher
education, 11-18-81, Exhibit A, p. 1

urge increase in student fees, (82) 4921

Trustees Award for Outstanding Achievement,

first recipient, (88) 5646, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2

funded by Evelyn D. Armer Memorial Scholarship, (88) 5646, Exhibit A, pp. 1-2

Trustees' Search Committee for Chancellor,

membership and activities, 1-27-82, Exhibit A, p. 2

report, (82) 4887, Exhibit A, p. 2

reviewing 100 vitas, (82) 4898, Exhibit B, pp. 2-3
Trustees Support Budget  see  Budget, Trustees Support

Trustees' Writing Skills Improvement Program,  1-28-81,  Exhibit A, p. 4

Tuition  see  Fees

Turner, Janet, Professor of Art Emeritus, California State University, Chico,
  exhibit of her work,  (85)  5237,  Exhibit B, p. 2
  welcome to meeting and description of her work,  1-23-85,  Exhibit B, p. 2

Tyndall, Robert, Acting Vice Chancellor for Faculty and Staff Affairs,
  background information concerning dental plan,  (81)  4809
  retirement,  (83)  5047,  Exhibit A, p. 1
  statement concerning extension of 10-12 pay plan to administrative and non-academic employees,
   (81)  4738
    statement concerning reduced worktime programs,  (81)  4802
    statement concerning revision of faculty salary schedule,  (81)  4710
    statement concerning salary equity program,  (81)  4723
    statement concerning special salaries for faculty in engineering, computer science, and business
     administration,  (82)  4908
Ueberroth, Peter V., Chair, U.S. Olympic Committee,  
graduate of San Jose State University, 7-11-84, Exhibit B, p. 4  
receives honorary Doctorate of Humane Letters, (86) 5402, Exhibit A, p. 1  
selected as *Time Magazine's* "Man of the Year," 1-23-85, Exhibit B, p. 1

United Negro College Fund,  
Governor Deukmejian appeals for contributions to, (86) 5369, Exhibit A, p. 2

United States Air Force,  
partnership with CSU Stanislaus concerning television network, 1-16-88, Exhibit A, p. 2

United States Constitution Bicentennial,  
celebration at San Jose State University, (84) 5151, Exhibit B, p. 3

United States history and government requirements,  
examination group formed, including high school faculty and CSU faculty, 1-27-82, Exhibit B, p. 3

United States history, constitution, and American ideals,  
graduation requirements in, (82) 4891-4892

Units, adding or dropping,  
changes in Title 5, (81) 4844

Universities, comprehensive,  
national conference on, supported by grant from the Research Corporation, (88) 5586, Exhibit A, p. 1

University Center at Ventura,  
establishes teaching credential program, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5

University Services Program,  
has negotiated $1.7 million in applied research service and consulting agreements with 17 state agencies, (84) 5207, Exhibit B, p. 3

Upjohn Company,  
awards $150,000 to the CSU Consortium's Statewide Nursing Program, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, p. 2

Upward Bound,  
budget freeze affects program, 3-24-82, Exhibit B, p. 3

Urban University Commission  see  Commission on the Urban University

Usher, James J., Assistant Chief, Internal Audit Services,  
appointment, (84) 5161, Exhibit A, p. 2
Vacation credits for supervisory and confidential employees, accrued at two days per month for full-time employees, a fraction of that for part-time employees, and two days per month after 160 hours, for hourly employees, (82) 4960

Vallens, Brent E., President, Alumni Council, report on alumni activities, (86) 5370

Vandament, William E., Acting Provost and Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, appointment, 7-20-83, Exhibit A, p. 2; (83) 5050, Exhibit A, p. 1 biography, 7-20-83, Exhibit A, p. 2

Vandament, William E., Provost and Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, appointed Professor of Psychology at California State University, Fullerton, 5-23-84, Exhibit B, p. 2 appointment, (84) 5150, Exhibit A, p. 2 statement concerning new subject requirements for freshman admission, (86) 5377

Van Ginkel, Ed, Chair, California State Student Association, attending last Trustees' meeting, (85) 5237, Exhibit B, p. 1 discusses highlights of year's events, (84) 5161-5162 elected Chair, California State Student Association, 7-20-83, Exhibit B, p. 1 statement concerning student fee policy, (84) 5209 statement concerning student health services policy, (84) 5208

Vasconcellos, John, Assemblyman, thanked by Chancellor Reynolds for views on the Human Corps and on the Review of the Master Plan, (88) 5673, Exhibit B, p. 3

Velodrome, received by California State University, Dominguez Hills, 5-26-82, Exhibit A, p. 3

Ventura Center, California State University, Northridge, renamed "University Center at Ventura," (83) 5026, Exhibit B, pp. 4-5

Ventura County, lack of progress on property negotiations for site, (88) 5626-5627 site selection, (86) 5468 Taylor Ranch discussed as future CSU site, (88) 5647

Ventura site, purchase proposal reviewed by California Postsecondary Education Commission, (87) 5489

Vice Chancellor for Development and Public Affairs, position not filled, (84) 5138-5139, Exhibit A, pp. 2-3

Vice Chancellors, responsibilities, (83) 5057 review: annual, (83) 5058 review: annual conference, (85) 5244 review: biennial review, (85) 5244 review: biennial review background information collection, (85) 5244-5245 review: community relations, (83) 5060; (85) 5246 review: confidentiality, (83) 5059; (85) 5245 review: criteria, (83) 5059-5060; (85) 5245-5246 review: educational leadership and effectiveness, (83) 5059; (85) 5246 review: frequency; (83) 5057-5058; (85) 5243-5244 review: frequency for newly appointed Vice Chancellors, (83) 5057; (85) 5243 review: general administrative effectiveness, (83) 5059; (85) 5245-5246
review: major achievements, (83) 5060

Vice Chancellors (continued),
review: major achievements of the program area, (83) 5060; (85) 5246
review: major achievements of the Vice Chancellor, (85) 5246
review: objectives, (83) 5057; (85) 5243
review: personal characteristics of the Vice Chancellor, (83) 5060; (85) 5246
review: policies and procedures, (83) 5057-5060; (85) 5243-5246
review: procedures, (83) 5057-5059; (85) 5243-5244
review: questionnaires, (83) 5058; (85) 5245
review: report of the Advisory Committee, (83) 5059; (85) 5245
review: responsibilities, (85) 5243
review: six-year review, (85) 5244
review: six-year review information collection, (85) 5245
review: working relations within the system and the campus, (83) 5059; (85) 5246

Videotape,
Chancellor Reynolds discusses new CSU videotape entitled "CSU: What A Difference!" (86) 5476
promotional videotape prepared about the CSU, (86) 5417, 5455-5456, Exhibit B, p. 1
Trustee Bernard compliments Chancellor Reynolds on excellent ones being produced, (86) 5482
Trustee Stickel asks if Chancellor Reynolds is preparing any, (87) 5495

Vines, Diane Welch, Acting Director of Special Programs,
appointment, (85) 5273, Exhibit B, pp. 1, 2
biography, (85) 5273, Exhibit B, pp. 1, 2

Vision care plan
implemented for eligible executive, management, supervisory, and confidential employees, (87) 5502
implemented under collective bargaining, (87) 5490

Vocational education,
discussed by the Commission for the Review of the Master Plan for Higher Education, (87) 5489

Volunteers in CSUC,
5093 in 1980 donated 214,843 hours, equal to $1,108,155, (81) 4821, Exhibit B, p. 5

Voyager,
aircraft designed by Burt Rutan, graduate of Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo, (87) 5488, Exhibit A, p. 2
W.K. Kellogg Foundation,
awards $442,000 to CSU Consortium's Statewide Nursing Program, (83) 5087, Exhibit B, p. 2
gives grant to CSU to develop a new statewide baccalaureate program for nursing, 3-24-82, Exhibit B, p. 5
gives largest grant ever received from a private organization for a CSU program in nursing education, 1-27-82, Exhibit B, p. 5
gives $307,500 grant to The Consortium of The California State University to finance a Master of Science in Nursing degree, (83) 5026, Exhibit B, p. 4

Walden, David,
requested to prepare report on development and fundraising, (81) 4823

Walker, Janice, Coordinator, Public Affairs,
appointment, 1-14-87, Exhibit B, p. 2

Wallace, Donald, Commissioner of the California State University Headquarters Building Commission,
appointment, (84) 5224

Walsh, Bill, Coach, San Francisco 49ers
biography of this San Jose State graduate, 1-23-85, Exhibit B, p. 1

Washington, D.C. Office,
reopened, (84) 5207, Exhibit B, p. 2

Wasserman, Lynne M., Trustee,
agrees with Trustee Livingston's views on tax matters, (82) 4930
elected President, American Cinematheque, (86) 5392, Exhibit A, p. 1
statement concerning addition of faculty member to Board of Trustees, (82) 4903, 4904
statement concerning encouragement of Student Union Boards to have a majority of students, ((81) 4832
statement concerning increase in student fees, (81) 4829 (82) 4900
statement concerning maintenance of Trustee control over CSU lottery shares, (85) 5248
statement concerning maintaining quality, (83) 5084
statement concerning new subject preparatory requirements for freshmen, (86) 5377, 5378
statement concerning 1987-1988 Trustee Support Budget, (86) 5471
statement concerning salary equity program, (81) 4723
statement concerning standardized admissions tests, (81) 4719, 4721
statement concerning Long Range Financial Planning Committee's recommendation on fees, (83) 5021
statement that even with fee increases, the CSU still has about the lowest fees in the country, (83) 4970

Watts, Howard,
complaint about Board's procedures for public notice meetings, (83) 5039
statement concerning Trustees delegation of authority on collective bargaining to the Collective Bargaining Committee, (84) 5235

Weber, Allison, Chair, California State Student Association,
honored at dinner hosted by Chancellor Reynolds, (88) 5646, Exhibit B, p. 1

Welfare,
effects on California revenues, 9-16-81, Exhibit C, p. 4

Western Association of Schools and Colleges,
accredits Consortium for the California State University, 3-24-82, Exhibit B, p. 5
Western Economic International Association, 
isues the first volume of *Contemporary Policy Issues* in conjunction with California State University, Long Beach,  (83)  4974, Exhibit B, p. 4

Western Performance Assessment Center, 
administrative headquarters at California State University, Long Beach,  1-28-81, Exhibit A, p. 2 
contractual agreement to develop, signed between The Consortium of the California State University and Colleges and the University of the State of New York,  (81)  4707, Exhibit A, p. 2 
establishment of,  (81)  4707, Exhibit A, p. 2

Western Regional Conference on Quality in American Higher Education, Los Angeles, May 2-4, 1985, 
CSU will co-sponsor with the California Postsecondary Education Commission; selected by the National Institute of Education,  (85)  5238, Exhibit B, p. 4

Westphall, James, Assistant Vice Chancellor, Physical Planning and Development, 
retirement,  (83)  5047, Exhibit A, p. 1 
statement concerning capital outlay program, 1982-1983,  (81)  4780

Whalen, Robert, Chair, California State Student Association, 
statement concerning fee increases,  (86)  5472

Whitsett, William P., Foundation  see  William P. Whitsett Foundation

William P. Whitsett Foundation, 
donates $500,000 to CSU, Northridge, to support the study of California history,  (87)  5497, Exhibit B, p. 1

Wind power, 
CSUC conference on, held in Palm Springs, April 5-7, 1981,  (81)  4718, Exhibit C, pp. 1-2

"Wind power: investing in our energy future;" 
Statewide Energy Consortium of the CSUC conference held in Palm Springs, April 5-7, 1981,  (81)  4718, Exhibit C, pp. 1-2

Withholding of services for non-payment of debt, 
Chancellor may authorize university president to do, changes in Title 5,  (81)  4849

Women, 
CSU graduates assuming positions in many different fields,  5-18-88, Exhibit D, p. 3 
enrollment in California higher education,  3-13-85, Exhibit C, p. 5 
should have responsible CSU positions,  5-18-88, Exhibit D, p. 3

"Women in engineering career facilitation project,"  9-16-87, Exhibit B, p. 4

Woo, Catherine, Associate Professor of Chinese, San Diego State University, 
exhibit of art work at CSU Headquarters,  (83)  5026, Exhibit B, p. 3

Woo, Chia-Wei, President, San Francisco State University, 
appointment,  (83)  5026, Exhibit A, p. 2 
commendation from Trustee Chair Marianthi Lansdale,  9-14-88, Exhibit A, p. 1 
hosts Premier Zhao Ziyang of the People's Republic of China,  (84)  5139, Exhibit A, p. 3 
introduction,  (83)  5050, Exhibit A, p. 1 
leaving San Francisco State University to become President, Hong Kong University of Science and Technology,  (87)  5559-5560; Exhibit A, p. 1; (88)  5646, 5657, Exhibit A, p. 3; Exhibit B, p. 1 
receives Eleanor Roosevelt Humanitarian Award and $35,000 from Exxon,  (87)  5498, Exhibit B, p. 1
statement concerning balance in funding CSU priorities, (84) 5219

Work assignments,
  defined, changes in Title 5, (81) 4856

Work schedules,
  flexibility in, discussed by Edward Scosseria, President, Academic Professionals of California, (88) 5665

Workers’ compensation and industrial disability leave,
  CSU employees hold down costs to 6.6 cents per employee hour, (84) 5139, Exhibit A, p. 5

Working beyond age 70,
  certification required, (86) 5370-5373

Workload reduction program,
  participation in, changes in Title 5, (81) 4868-4869

Worshower, Tom, Association of Business Faculties,
  statement concerning revision of faculty salary schedule, (81) 4712

Writing,
  National Institute of Education grant of $141,577 to California State University and Colleges
  Foundation for study of effective teaching of, (81) 4707, Exhibit A, pp. 3-4

Writing Skills Improvement Program, 1-28-81, Exhibit A, p. 4

Year-round operation,
  Department of Finance recommends ending at Hayward, Los Angeles, Pomona, and San Luis Obispo,
  3-22-83, Exhibit B, p. 2

Yellowfin,
  used as instructional and research vessel, (87) 5536, Exhibit A, p. 1